

CATALOGUE 2019 / 2020



INDOOR
AUTOMATION



INDOOR
LIGHTING



OUTDOOR
AUTOMATION



OUTDOOR
LIGHTING

**INNOVATIONS FOR
INTELLIGENT
AUTOMATION AND
LIGHTING SOLUTIONS**

CONTENT

04 - 61

INDOOR AUTOMATION

PRESENCE AND MOTION DETECTORS	04 - 37
BRIGHTNESS CONTROLLER	38 - 39
CONTROLS	40 - 43
PUSH BUTTONS	44 - 45
INPUTS AND OUTPUTS	46 - 47
ACTUATORS	48 - 51
INTERFACES AND GATEWAYS	52 - 53
POWER SUPPLIES	54 - 57
SMOKE DETECTORS	58 - 61

62 - 185

INDOOR LIGHTING

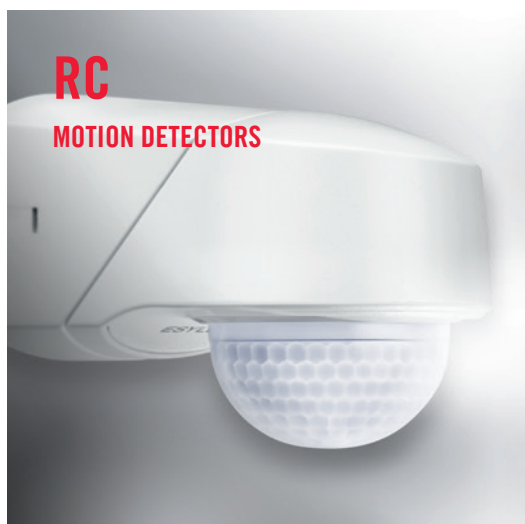
LIGHTING SYSTEMS	62 - 81
RECESSED LIGHTS	82 - 95
WALL AND CEILING LIGHTS	96 - 107
DOWNLIGHTS	108 - 129
FREE-STANDING LIGHTS	130 - 137
PENDANT LIGHTS	138 - 145
MOISTURE-PROOF LIGHTS	146 - 149
EMERGENCY LIGHTS	150 - 185



186 - 203

OUTDOOR AUTOMATION

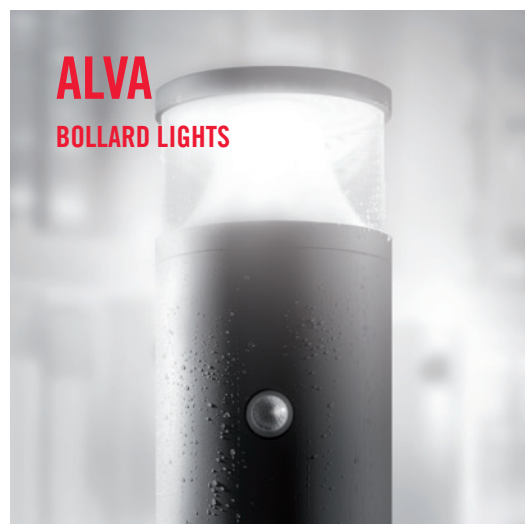
MOTION DETECTORS	186 - 201
TWILIGHT SWITCH	202 - 203



204 - 246

OUTDOOR LIGHTING

WALL LIGHTS	204 - 215
UP-/DOWNLIGHTS	216 - 219
BOLLARD LIGHTS	220 - 223
FLOODLIGHTS	224 - 239
SPOTLIGHTS	240 - 243
PORTABLE LIGHTS	244 - 246



- 
- Extensive multi-sensor elements for intelligent light and HVAC control
 - Visual or acoustic warning for demand-driven ventilation

Thanks to its unique multi-sensor elements, the ATMO KNX presence detector ensures not only an optimal level of brightness, but also a healthy and productive ambient climate in the room. With a total of six sensors in just one device, there is no need for several individual solutions. This shows just how easy it is to accommodate complex requirements using intelligent technology.

ATMO

MULTI-SENSORILCALLY OPTIMISING THE ROOM CLIMATE

Comprehensive multi-sensor system for intelligent light and HVAC control

Demand-driven light switching or automatic light control at a constant brightness level depending on presence and daylight (constant light control)

Measurement of the ambient temperature as heat reflection of surfaces in the room (furniture, floors, walls); facilitates a constant temperature level regardless of short-term changes (e.g. temporary ventilation, open door etc.)

Variants with additional measurement of relative humidity for dew point calculation (e.g. to prevent mould growth in rarely used rooms)

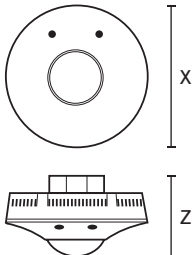
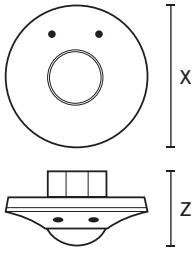
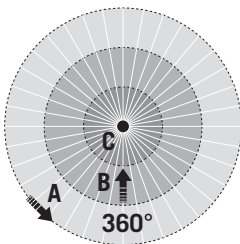
Variant with additional measurement of VOCs (volatile organic compounds) for optimal control of the air quality; alternatively to automatic control, a visual or acoustic warning can be issued if a limit value is exceeded (for manual ventilation in line with demand)

Built-in acoustic sensor system to support PIR sensor systems in complex and angular rooms

Simple adjustment of the range and field of detection due to the lens cover, which can be cut to size



PRODUCT TYPES

		
FIELD OF DETECTION	DETECTION RANGE	
		
	Diagonally (A)	Ø 8 m
	Frontal (B)	Ø 6 m
	Presence area (C)	Ø 4 m

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- Comprehensive multi-sensor system for intelligent light and HVAC control
- Demand-driven light switching or automatic light control at a constant brightness level depending on presence and daylight (constant light control)
- Measurement of the ambient temperature as heat reflection of surfaces in the room (furniture, floors, walls); facilitates a constant temperature level regardless of short-term changes (e.g. temporary ventilation, open door etc.)
- Variants with additional measurement of relative humidity for dew point calculation (e.g. to prevent mould growth in rarely used rooms)
- Variant with additional measurement of VOCs (volatile organic compounds) for optimal control of the air quality; alternatively to automatic control, a visual or acoustic warning can be issued if a limit value is exceeded (for manual ventilation in line with demand)
- Built-in acoustic sensor system to support PIR sensor systems in complex and angular rooms
- Simple adjustment of the range and field of detection due to the lens cover, which can be cut to size

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Push button input lighting	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Presence detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 8 m																		
PD-ATMO 360i/8 A KNX (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427206	360 °	2	Switching/Dimming	•	2	10 - 50 %	1	Switching/Control	•					•		X 108, Z 38	
PD-ATMO 360i/8 T KNX (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427213	360 °	2	Switching/Dimming	•	2	10 - 50 %	1	Switching/Control	•					•		X 108, Z 38	
PD-ATMO 360i/8 O KNX (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427220	360 °	2	Switching/Dimming	•	2	10 - 50 %	1	Switching/Control	•					•		X 108, Z 74	
Accessories																		
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356																	*
Mobil-PDi/user (Silver/metallic green)	EM10425547																	
Mobil-PDi/MDi-universal (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10433993																	
Surface-mounted box C IP20 white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10425370																	
Surface-mounted box C IP54 white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10425905																	
Ceiling-mounted set-C (white)	EP10425929																	
Basket guard 180/90 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10425608																	
Basket guard 165/70 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10425615																	



- Offers numerous variants for multi-channel light and HVAC control
- One design for all applications within a building
- Two-piece housing for simple installation

The Compact presence and motion detectors have successfully built themselves a reputation among our range of sensors as traditional favourites and true all-rounders. Their robust design and high level of performance are just as impressive as their huge versatility in terms of applications: Whether ceiling or wall detector, whether 230 V, KNX or DALI, whether switching, dimming or HVAC, they ensure a perfect combination of convenience and energy efficiency at all times — and offer an innovative solution with touch-sensitive lens surfaces due to the touch detectors.

COMPACT INNOVATION VARIETY FOR INDIVIDUAL CONTROL

Two-part housing with sensor head and power box for quick and easy installation

Variants for recessed, surface and flush mounting on ceilings available

Demand-driven switching of light (230 V) or automatic light control (1–10 V, 12–36 V, DALI or KNX) at a constant brightness level depending on presence and daylight (constant light control)

Various setting options (DIP, remote control or adjustment control), e.g. fully/semi-automatic, light values, switch-off delay times and button functions

Optimised for the control of LED lights via high-performance relay with tungsten pre-contact (230 V)

Integrated toggle provides the option of setting with remote control or adjustment control (to prevent operating errors and provide tamper protection)

Switching delay to avoid incorrect switching due to temporary, e.g. weather-related brightness variations

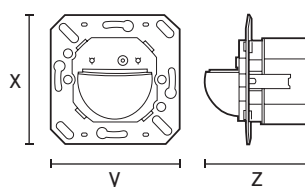
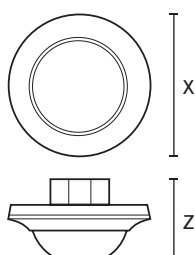
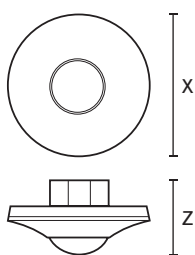
Manual override with staircase lighting function for detectors with push button input

Orientation light function for detectors with 1–10 V, DALI or KNX

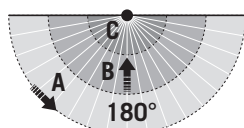
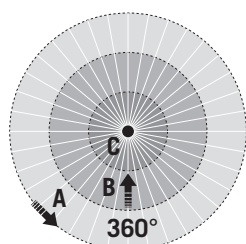
Wall-mounted variants compatible with common brands of switch series for a harmonious look



PRODUCT TYPES



FIELD OF DETECTION



DETECTION RANGE

	Ceiling 8 m	Ceiling 24 m	Ceiling 32 m	Ceiling 40 m	Wall 16 m
■ Diagonally (A)	Ø 8 m	Ø 24 m	Ø 32 m	Ø 40 m (elliptical)	Ø 16 m
■ Frontal (B)	Ø 6 m	Ø 11 m	Ø 11 m	Ø 20 m (elliptical)	Ø 12 m
■ Presence area (C)	Ø 4 m	Ø 8 m	Ø 8 m	-	Ø 8 m

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

COMPACT

INDOOR AUTOMATION | PRESENCE AND MOTION DETECTORS



- Two-part housing with sensor head and power box for quick and easy installation
- Variants for recessed, surface and flush mounting on ceilings available
- Demand-driven switching of light (230 V) or automatic light control (1–10 V, 12–36 V, DALI or KNX) at a constant brightness level depending on presence and daylight (constant light control)
- Various setting options (DIP, remote control or adjustment control), e.g. fully/semi-automatic, light values, switch-off delay times and button functions
- Optimised for the control of LED lights via high-performance relay with tungsten pre-contact (230 V)
- Integrated toggle provides the option of setting with remote control or adjustment control (to prevent operating errors and provide tamper protection)
- Switching delay to avoid incorrect switching due to temporary, e.g. weather-related brightness variations
- Manual override with staircase lighting function for detectors with push button input
- Orientation light function for detectors with 1–10 V, DALI or KNX
- Wall-mounted variants compatible with common brands of switch series for a harmonious look

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Number of push button input	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Motion detectors / Ceiling mounting / ø 8 m																		
MD-C 360i/8 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10055393	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 108, Z 62	
MD-C 360i/8 MIC (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10425875	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 108, Z 62	
Motion detectors / Ceiling mounting / ø 24 m																		
MD-C 360i/24 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10055317	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 108, Z 70	
Motion detectors / Ceiling mounting / ø 32 m																		
MD-C 360i/32 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427749	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 108, Z 70	
Motion detectors / Ceiling mounting / 40 m (elliptical)																		
MD-C 360i/40 Corridor (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10428128	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 108, Z 70	*
Presence detectors / Ceiling mounting / ø 8 m																		
PD-C 360/8 Slave (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10055379	360 °									•						X 108, Z 62	
PD-C 360i/8plus (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10425042	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 108, Z 62	
PD-C 360i/8 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10425059	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 108, Z 62	
PD-C 360i/8 MIC (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10425882	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 108, Z 62	
PD-C 360i/8 DIM (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10426711	360 °	1	Switching/ Dimming	•	1	10 %				•	•					X 108, Z 62	
PD-C 360i/8 UC (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427312	360 °	1	Switching/ Dimming	•	1										•	X 108, Z 62	
PD-C 360i/8 KNX UP (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427404	360 °	2	Switching/ Dimming	•	2	10 - 50 %	1	Switching	•					•		X 108, Z 62	
PD-C 360i/8 DUO DALI (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427442	360 °	2	Switching/ Dimming	•	2	10 - 50 %	2*	Switching				•				X 108, Z 62	
PD-C 360i/8 ELC (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427602	360 °	4	Switching/ Dimming	•		10 - 50 %	2*	Switching					•			X 108, Z 62	
Presence detectors / Ceiling mounting / ø 24 m																		
PD-C 360/24 Slave (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10055386	360 °									•						X 108, Z 70	
PD-C 360i/24plus (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10425288	360 °	1	Switching		1		1	Switching	•							X 108, Z 70	
PD-C 360i/24 DUOplus (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10425295	360 °	2	Switching		2		1	Switching	•							X 108, Z 70	
PD-C 360i/24 DRY (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10425707	360 °	1	Switching		1				•							X 108, Z 70	

* With additional SW DALI (DALI switch) as accessory.

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Number of push button input	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
PD-C 360i/24 DIMplus WH (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10425783	360 °	1	Switching/Dimming	•	1	10 %		Switching	•	•	•					X 108, Z 70	
PD-C 360/24 Slave WH (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10425790	360 °								•							X 108, Z 70	
PD-C 360i/24 DIM (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10426704	360 °	1	Switching/Dimming	•	1	10 %			•	•						X 108, Z 70	
PD-C 360i/24 DIMplus-FM (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10426728	360 °	1	Switching/Dimming	•	1	10 %	1	Switching	•	•	•					X 108, Z 87	
PD-C 360i/24 DIMplus-SM (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10426735	360 °	1	Switching/Dimming	•	1	10 %	1	Switching	•	•	•					X 108, Z 74	
PD-C 360i/24 DUODIMplus-FM (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10426742	360 °	2	Switching/Dimming	•	2	10 - 40 %	1	Switching	•	•	•					X 108, Z 87	
PD-C 360i/24 DUODIMplus-SM (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10426759	360 °	2	Switching/Dimming	•	2	10 - 40 %	1	Switching	•	•	•					X 108, Z 74	
PD-C 360i/24 DUOplus-FM (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10426803	360 °	2	Switching		2		1	Switching	•	•						X 108, Z 87	
PD-C 360i/24 DUOplus-SM (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10426810	360 °	2	Switching		2		1	Switching	•	•						X 108, Z 74	
PD-C360i/24 UC (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427329	360 °	1	Switching/Dimming	•											•	X 108, Z 70	
PD-C 360i/24 KNX UP (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427428	360 °	2	Switching/Dimming	•	2	10 - 50 %	1	Switching	•					•		X 108, Z 70	
PD-C 360i/24 KNX ECO UP (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427435	360 °	2	Switching		1		1	Switching						•		X 108, Z 70	
PD-C 360i/24 DUO DALI (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427459	360 °	2	Switching/Dimming	•	2	10 - 50 %	2*	Switching				•				X 108, Z 70	
PD-C 360i/24 ELC (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427619	360 °	4	Switching/Dimming	•		10 - 50 %	2*	Switching					•			X 108, Z 70	
PD-C 360i/24 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10428067	360 °	1	Switching		1				•							X 108, Z 70	
PD-C 360i/24 PS plus DALI (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10428111	360 °	16	Switching/Dimming	•	4	10 - 50 %	1	Switching	•	•	•					X 108, Z 127	*
Presence detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 32 m																		
PD-C 360i/32 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427756	360 °	1	Switching		1				•							X 108, Z 70	
PD-C 360i/32 plus (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427763	360 °	1	Switching		1		1	Switching	•							X 108, Z 70	
PD-C 360/32 Slave (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427770	360 °								•							X 108, Z 70	
PD-C 360i/32 DUO DALI (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427787	360 °	2	Switching/Dimming	•	2	10 - 50 %	2*					•				X 108, Z 70	
PD-C 360i/32 KNX UP (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427794	360 °	2	Switching/Dimming	•	2	10 - 50 %	1		•					•		X 108, Z 70	
Presence detectors / Ceiling mounting / 40 m (elliptical)																		
PD-C 360i/40 Corridor (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10428180	360 °	1	Switching		1				•							X 108, Z 70	*
Presence detectors / Wall mounting / Ø 16 m																		
PD-C 180i KNX (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10426445	180 °	2	Switching/Dimming	•	1	0 - 50 %	1	Switching						•		X 70, Y 70, Z 55	
PD-C 180i KNX ECO (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10426452	180 °	2	Switching		1		1							•		X 70, Y 70, Z 55	
PD-C 180i/16 UC (Opal matt)	EP10427305	180 °	1	Switching/Dimming	•	1										•	X 70, Y 70, Z 55	
PD-C 180i/16 Touch KNX (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10460104	180 °	2	Switching/Dimming	•	1	0 - 50 %	1	Switching	•					•		X 70, Y 70, Z 55	
Accessories																		
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356																	*
Mobil-PDi/user (Silver/metallic green)	EM10425547																	
Mobil-PDi/MDi (Silver/metallic blue)	EM10425509																	
Mobil-PDi/plus (Silver/metallic green)	EM10425530																	
Mobil-PDi/Dali (silver)	EP10425899																	
Mobil-PDi/MDi-universal (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10433993																	
SW DALI Full Automation (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427473							1		•		•					X 45, Y 45, Z 24	
SW DALI Semi Automation (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427480							1		•		•					X 45, Y 45, Z 24	
CU PS DALI (white)	EC10430008												•				X 48, Y 45, Z 25	
Cover IP 20 RAL 9010 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10055102																	
Cover IP 20 RAL 9016 (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EM10055119																	

* With additional SW DALI (DALI switch) as accessory.

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Number of push button input	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Cover IP 20 RAL 1013 (cream white, similar to RAL 1013)	EM10055126																	
Cover IP 20 RAL 7021 (Charcoal grey, similar to RAL 7021)	EM10055133																	
Cover IP20, stainless steel effect (silver)	EM10055140																	
Cover IP20-BS1 polar (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427107																	
Cover IP20-BS1 white (white, similar to RAL 1013)	EP10427114																	
Cover IP20-BM2 polar (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427121																	
Cover IP20-BM2 white (white, similar to RAL 1013)	EP10427138																	
Cover IP20-BJSI white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427145																	
Cover IP20-BJSI cream (white, similar to RAL 1013)	EP10427152																	
Cover IP20-G55 white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427169																	
Cover IP20-G55 cream (white, similar to RAL 1013)	EP10427176																	
Cover IP 44 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10055157																	
Surface-mounted box C IP54 white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10425905																	
Surface-mounted box C IP54 silver (silver)	EP10425912																	
Surface-mounted box IP 20/IP 44 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10055164																	
Surface-mounted box C IP20 white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10425370																	
Surface-mounted box C IP20 silver (silver)	EP10425387																	
Cover set C360/24 (silver)	EP10425431																	
Cover set-C360/8 (silver)	EP10425936																	
Ceiling-mounted set-C (white)	EP10425929																	
ILR-230 V current-limiting module (white)	EP10426353																	
Recessed ceiling mounting kit FM (white)	EP10426896																	
RC filter/snubber (grey)	EP10426988																	
Basket guard 180/90 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10425608																	
Basket guard 165/70 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10425615																	



- Particularly small design for unobtrusive operation



When it is really important not to mar the aesthetic design of a room with technical elements, the mini presence and motion detectors are the perfect solution. Their tiny housings and extremely low installation heights mean that they retreat unobtrusively into the background, while nevertheless keeping a close eye on everything thanks to their high-quality sensor technology. They are available for all common operating technologies and consistently impress clients due to the ease of use.

COMPACT MINI

QUALITY SENSOR SYSTEM IN THE SMALLEST FORMAT

Extremely compact design with diameters of just 25 mm (Ø 6-m detection range) to 58 mm (Ø 12-m detection range)

Demand-driven switching of lighting (230 V) or automatic light control (1 - 10 V, 12 - 36 V, DALI or KNX) at a constant brightness level depending on presence and daylight (constant light control)

Convenient adjustment using remote control, e.g. fully/semi-automatic, light values, switch-off delay times and button functions

Numerous variants (range, presence/motion, lighting and HVAC control) for all common interfaces (230 V, 1 - 10 V, 12 - 36 V, DALI, KNX)

Suitable for the control of LED lights via high-performance relay with tungsten pre-contact (230 V)

Simple programming using remote control and "blue mode" technology

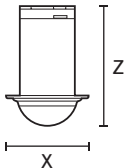
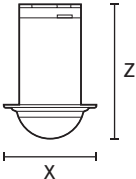
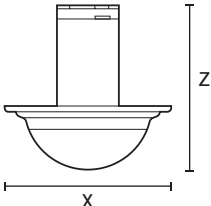
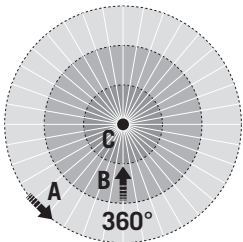
Switching delay to avoid unwanted switching due to temporary variations in brightness

Manual override and staircase lighting function for detectors with push button input

Orientation light function for detectors with 1 - 10 V, DALI or KNX



PRODUCT TYPES

				
FIELD OF DETECTION	DETECTION RANGE			
		Ceiling 6 m	Ceiling 8 m	Ceiling 12 m
	■ Diagonally (A)	Ø 6 m	Ø 8 m	Ø 12 m
	■ Frontal (B)	Ø 2 m	Ø 5 m	Ø 6 m
	■ Presence area (C)	Ø 2 m	Ø 3 m	Ø 4 m

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

COMPACT MINI

INDOOR AUTOMATION | PRESENCE AND MOTION DETECTORS



- Extremely compact design with diameters of just 25 mm (Ø 6-m detection range) to 58 mm (Ø 12-m detection range)
- Demand-driven switching of lighting (230 V) or automatic light control (1 - 10 V, 12 - 36 V, DALI or KNX) at a constant brightness level depending on presence and daylight (constant light control)
- Convenient adjustment using remote control, e.g. fully/semi-automatic, light values, switch-off delay times and button functions
- Numerous variants (range, presence/motion, lighting and HVAC control) for all common interfaces (230 V, 1 - 10 V, 12 - 36 V, DALI, KNX)
- Suitable for the control of LED lights via high-performance relay with tungsten pre-contact (230 V)
- Simple programming using remote control and "blue mode" technology
- Switching delay to avoid unwanted switching due to temporary variations in brightness
- Manual override and staircase lighting function for detectors with push button input
- Orientation light function for detectors with 1 - 10 V, DALI or KNX

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Number of push button input	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Motion detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 6 m																		
MD-C 360i/6 mini 12V (Opal matt)	EP10425776	360 °	1	Switching													• X 25, Z 47	
MD-C 360i/6 mini (Opal matt)	EP10425851	360 °	1	Switching							•						X 25, Z 47	
Motion detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 8 m																		
MD-C 360i/8 mini (Opal matt)	EP10426001	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 33, Z 60	
MD-C 360i/8 mini-3m (Opal matt)	EP10427008	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 33, Z 60	
Motion detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 12 m																		
MD-C 360i/12 mini (Opal matt)	EP10426018	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 58, Z 70	
Presence detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 6 m																		
PD-C 360i/6 mini (Opal matt)	EP10425868	360 °	1	Switching							•						X 25, Z 47	
Presence detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 8 m																		
PD-C 360i/8 mini (Opal matt)	EP10426025	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 33, Z 60	
PD-C 360i/8 mini DIM (Opal matt)	EP10426049	360 °	1	Switching/Dimming	•	1	10 %				•	•					X 33, Z 60	
PD-C 360i/8 mini Slave (Opal matt)	EP10426063	360 °									•						X 33, Z 60	
PD-C 360i/8 mini KNX (Opal matt)	EP10426155	360 °	2	Switching/Dimming	•	1	10 - 50 %	1	Switching						•		X 33, Z 60	
PD-C 360i/8 mini-3m (Opal matt)	EP10427015	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 33, Z 60	
PD-C 360i/8 mini UC (Opal matt)	EP10427343	360 °	1	Switching/Dimming	•	1										•	X 33, Z 60	
PD-C 360i/8 mini DALI (Opal matt)	EP10427510	360 °	1	Switching/Dimming	•		10 - 40 %	2*	Switching				•				X 33, Z 60	
Presence detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 12 m																		
PD-C 360i/12 mini (Opal matt)	EP10426032	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 58, Z 70	
PD-C 360i/12 mini KNX (Opal matt)	EP10426162	360 °	2	Switching/Dimming	•	1	10 - 50 %	1	Switching						•		X 58, Z 70	
Accessories																		
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356																	*
Mobil-PDi/MDi-universal (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10433993																	

* With additional SW DALI (DALI switch) as accessory.

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Number of push button input	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Mobil-PDi/MDi (Silver/metallic blue)	EM10425509																	
Mobil-PDi/user (Silver/metallic green)	EM10425547																	
Mobil-PDi/Dali (silver)	EP10425899																	
Mobil-PDi/plus (Silver/metallic green)	EM10425530																	
ILR-230 V current-limiting module (white)	EP10426353																	
RC filter/snubber (grey)	EP10426988																	
Spotlight adapter 51/20 (Opal matt)	EP10426384																	
Spotlight adapter 51/25 (Opal matt)	EP10426391																	
WMB for MD/PD 8 mini (white)	EP10427527																	

- One-piece housing for easy installation in suspended ceilings
- Discreet appearance due to flush ceiling installation



The presence and motion detectors in the CE series intelligently switch the lighting and impress with their clever design. The concept enables flush ceiling installation and guarantees a correspondingly subtle appearance that, for the most part, only leaves the lens visible. Installation is quick and easy — even express.

COMPACT EXPRESS

SPECIAL DESIGN FOR SYSTEM CEILINGS

Single-part housing for quick and easy installation flush with the ceiling

Demand-driven light switching

Convenient adjustment using remote control (e.g. fully/semi-automatic, light values and switch-off delay times)

Suitable for the control of LED lights via high-performance relay with tungsten pre-contact (230 V)

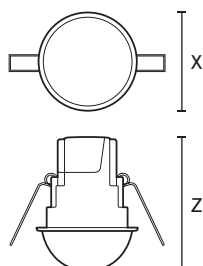
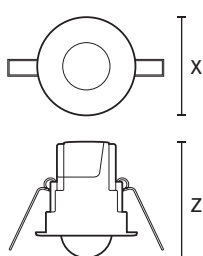
Switching delay to avoid incorrect switching due to temporary, e.g. weather-related brightness variations

Manual override

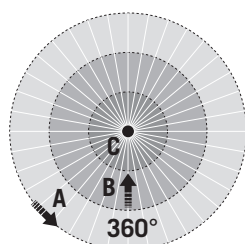
Variants with pre-assembled connection cables for WAGO W/INSTA® and Wieland GST18® are available



PRODUCT TYPES



FIELD OF DETECTION



DETECTION RANGE

	Ceiling 8 m	Ceiling 24 m
■ Diagonally (A)	Ø 8 m	Ø 24 m
■ Frontal (B)	Ø 6 m	Ø 11 m
■ Presence area (C)	Ø 4 m	Ø 8 m

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

COMPACT EXPRESS

INDOOR AUTOMATION | PRESENCE AND MOTION DETECTORS



- Single-part housing for quick and easy installation flush with the ceiling
- Demand-driven light switching
- Convenient adjustment using remote control (e.g. fully/semi-automatic, light values and switch-off delay times)
- Suitable for the control of LED lights via high-performance relay with tungsten pre-contact (230 V)
- Switching delay to avoid incorrect switching due to temporary, e.g. weather-related brightness variations
- Manual override
- Variants with pre-assembled connection cables for WAGO W/INSTA® and Wieland GST18® are available

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Number of push button input	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Motion detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 8 m																		
MD-CE 360i/8 (Opal matt)	EP10510007	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 82, Z 24	
MD-CE 360i/8 GST (Opal matt)	EP10510014	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 82, Z 24	
MD-CE 360i/8 WAGO (Opal matt)	EP10510045	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 82, Z 24	
Motion detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 24 m																		
MD-CE 360i/24 (Opal matt)	EP10510021	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 82, Z 32	
MD-CE 360i/24 GST (Opal matt)	EP10510038	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 82, Z 32	
MD-CE 360i/24 WAGO (Opal matt)	EP10510052	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 82, Z 32	
Presence detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 8 m																		
PD-CE 360i/8 (Opal matt)	EP10510700	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 82, Z 24	
PD-CE 360i/8 GST (Opal matt)	EP10510717	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 82, Z 24	
PD-CE 360i/8 Slave (Opal matt)	EP10510748	360 °									•						X 82, Z 24	
PD-CE 360i/8 WAGO (Opal matt)	EP10510786	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 82, Z 24	
Presence detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 24 m																		
PD-CE 360i/24 UC (Opal matt)	EP10427336	360 °	1	Switching/Dimming	•	1										•	X 82, Z 32	
PD-CE 360i/24 (Opal matt)	EP10510724	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 82, Z 32	
PD-CE 360i/24 GST (Opal matt)	EP10510731	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 82, Z 32	
PD-CE 360i/24 Slave (Opal matt)	EP10510755	360 °									•						X 82, Z 32	
PD-CE 360i/24 WAGO (Opal matt)	EP10510793	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 82, Z 32	
Accessories																		
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356																	*
Mobil-PDi/MDi (Silver/metallic blue)	EM10425509																	
Mobil-PDi/MDi-universal (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10433993																	
Basket guard 165/70 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10425615																	

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Number of push button input	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
RC filter/snubber (grey)	EP10426988																	

- Stylish design with flat body
- Small junction box provides a large wiring space in every flush-mounted socket

Whether in an exclusive lounge or a prestigious board office — many locations feature elegant interior décor which demands equally attractive room technology. The perfect task for the FLAT presence and motion detectors: With their flat design, they have a particularly unobtrusive appearance, while a range of variants offers the perfect solution for every taste.

FLAT

QUALITY SENSOR SYSTEM IN AN ELEGANT DESIGN

Elegant design with a flat body (6 mm) and low installation depth (24 mm)

Covers with glass surfaces are available

Demand-driven lighting switching (230 V) or automatic light control (DALI or KNX) at a constant brightness level depending on presence and daylight (constant light control)

Instantly ready for use thanks to pre-installed factory settings (230 V, DALI)

Automatic configuration of light ballasts (DALI broadcast)

Simple configuration using remote control

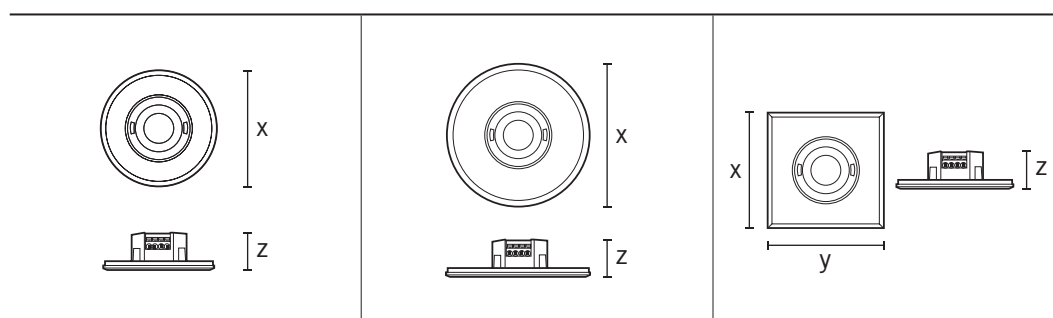


Extensive individual configuration options for 47 communication objects (KNX)

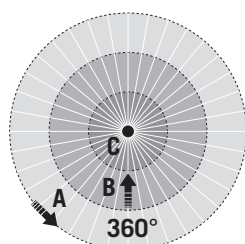
Optimised to control LED lights whilst protecting the relay through zero-cross switching (230 V)

Small junction box provides a large wiring area in every flush-mounted socket

PRODUCT TYPES



FIELD OF DETECTION



DETECTION RANGE

	Ceiling 8 m
■ Diagonally (A)	Ø 8 m
■ Frontal (B)	Ø 6 m
■ Presence area (C)	Ø 4 m

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



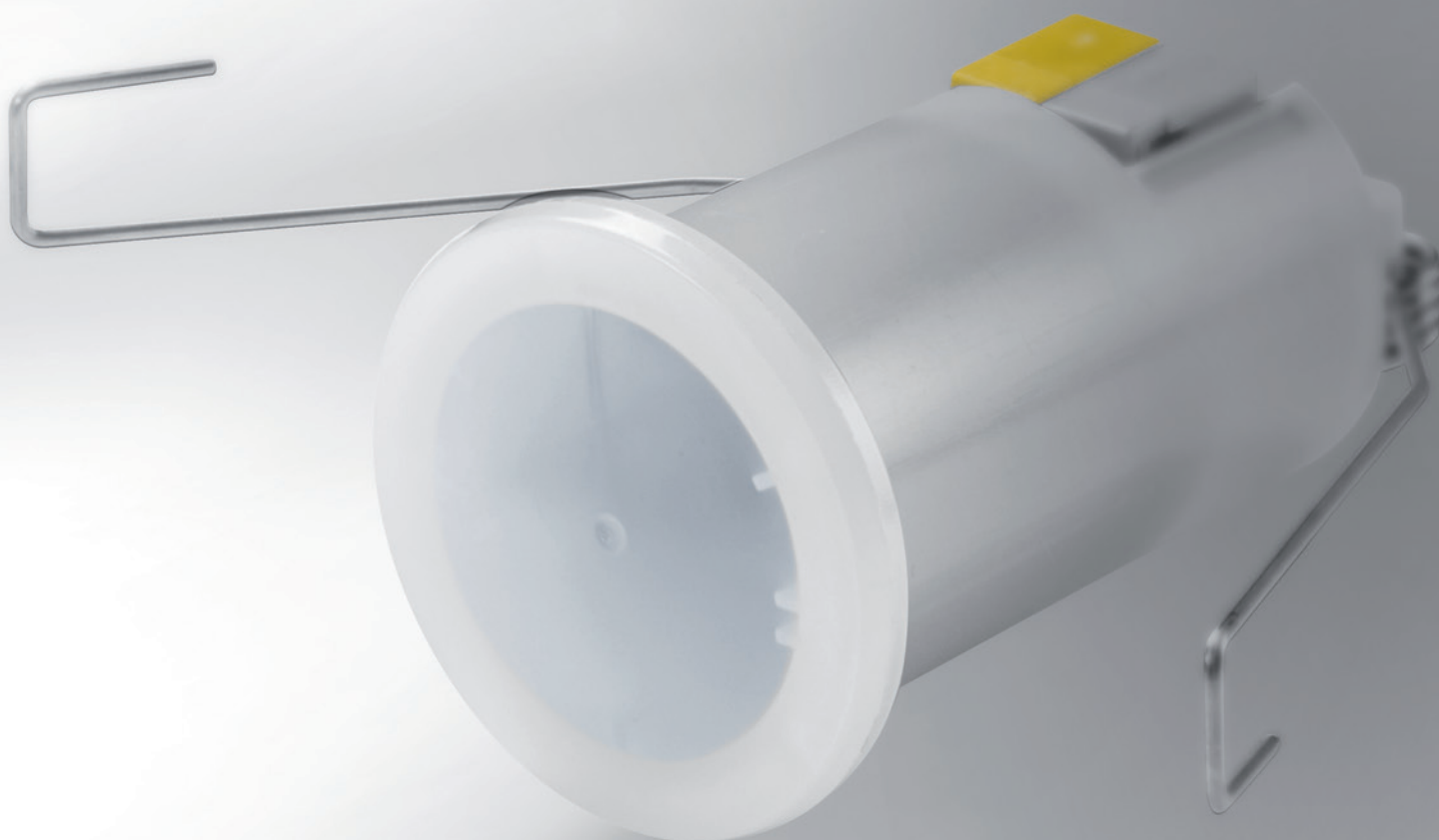
- Elegant design with a flat body (6 mm) and low installation depth (24 mm)
- Covers with glass surfaces are available
- Demand-driven lighting switching (230 V) or automatic light control (DALI or KNX) at a constant brightness level depending on presence and daylight (constant light control)
- Instantly ready for use thanks to pre-installed factory settings (230 V, DALI)
- Automatic configuration of light ballasts (DALI broadcast)
- Simple configuration using remote control
- Extensive individual configuration options for 47 communication objects (KNX)
- Optimised to control LED lights whilst protecting the relay through zero-cross switching (230 V)
- Small junction box provides a large wiring area in every flush-mounted socket

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Number of push button input	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Motion detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 8 m																		
MD-FLAT-E 360i/8 ROUND WHITE GST (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427862	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 94, Z 76,5	
MD-FLAT 360i/8 ROUND WHITE (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427886	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 94, Z 30	
MD-FLAT 360i/8 SQUARE WHITE (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427893	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 77, Y 77, Z 30	
MD-FLAT 360i/8 ROUND BLACK (black, similar to RAL 9004)	EP10428074	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 94, Z 30	
MD-FLAT 360i/8 SQUARE BLACK (black, similar to RAL 9004)	EP10428081	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 77, Y 77, Z 30	
MD-FLAT-E 360i/8 ROUND WHITE (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10428548	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 94, Z 61	
MD-FLAT 360i/8 LARGE ROUND WHITE (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10428609	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 104, Z 30	
Presence detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 8 m																		
PD-FLAT 360i/8 ROUND WHITE DALI (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427541	360 °	1	Switching/Dimming	•	1	10 - 50 %	2*	Switching			•					X 94, Z 30	
PD-FLAT 360i/8 SQUARE WHITE DALI (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427558	360 °	1	Switching/Dimming	•	1	10 - 50 %	2*	Switching			•					X 77, Y 77, Z 30	
PD-FLAT-E 360i/8 ROUND WHITE GST (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427879	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 94, Z 76,5	
PD-FLAT 360i/8 SQUARE BLACK DALI (black, similar to RAL 9004)	EP10427909	360 °	1	Switching/Dimming	•	1	10 - 50 %	2*	Switching			•					X 77, Y 77, Z 30	
PD-FLAT 360i/8 ROUND BLACK DALI (black, similar to RAL 9004)	EP10427916	360 °	1	Switching/Dimming	•	1	10 - 50 %	2*	Switching			•					X 94, Z 30	
PD-FLAT 360i/8 SQUARE WHITE (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427923	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 77, Y 77, Z 30	
PD-FLAT 360i/8 ROUND WHITE (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427930	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 94, Z 30	
PD-FLAT 360i/8 SQUARE BLACK (black, similar to RAL 9004)	EP10427947	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 77, Y 77, Z 30	
PD-FLAT 360i/8 ROUND BLACK (black, similar to RAL 9004)	EP10427954	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 94, Z 30	
PD-FLAT-E 360i/8 ROUND WHITE (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10428555	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 94, Z 61	
PD-FLAT 360i/8 LARGE ROUND WHITE (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10428623	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 104, Z 30	
PD-FLAT 360i/8 LARGE ROUND WHITE DALI SET (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10428661	360 °	1	Switching/Dimming	•	1	10 - 50 %	2*	Switching			•					X 104, Z 30	
PD-FLAT 360i/8 LARGE ROUND WHITE KNX (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10428685	360 °	2	Switching/Dimming	•	2	10 - 50 %	1	Switching	•					•		X 104, Z 30	
PD-FLAT 360i/8 ROUND WHITE DALI SET (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10428708	360 °	1	Switching/Dimming	•	1	10 - 50 %	2*	Switching			•					X 94, Z 30	
PD-FLAT 360i/8 SQUARE WHITE DALI SET (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10428715	360 °	1	Switching/Dimming	•	1	10 - 50 %	2*	Switching			•					X 77, Y 77, Z 30	

* With additional SW DALI (DALI switch) as accessory.

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Number of push button input	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
PD-FLAT 360i/8 ROUND WHITE KNX (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10451706	360 °	2	Switching/Dimming	•	2	10 - 50 %	1	Switching	•					•		X 94, Z 30	
PD-FLAT 360i/8 SQUARE WHITE KNX (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10451713	360 °	2	Switching/Dimming	•	2	10 - 50 %	1	Switching	•					•		X 77, Y 77, Z 30	
PD-FLAT 360i/8 ROUND BLACK KNX (black, similar to RAL 9004)	EP10451768	360 °	2	Switching/Dimming	•	2	10 - 50 %	1	Switching	•					•		X 94, Z 30	
PD-FLAT 360i/8 SQUARE BLACK KNX (black, similar to RAL 9004)	EP10451775	360 °	2	Switching/Dimming	•	2	10 - 50 %	1	Switching	•					•		X 77, Y 77, Z 30	
Accessories																		
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356																	*
Mobil-PDi/MDi-universal (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10433993																	
Mobil-PDi/user (Silver/metallic green)	EM10425547																	
Mobil-PDi/MDi (Silver/metallic blue)	EM10425509																	
Mobil-PDi/Dali (silver)	EP10425899																	
SW DALI Full Automation (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427473							1		•		•					X 45, Y 45, Z 24	
SW DALI Semi Automation (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427480							1		•		•					X 45, Y 45, Z 24	
CU PS DALI (white)	EC10430008												•				X 48, Y 45, Z 25	
Surface-mounted box C IP20 white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10425370																	
Basket guard 180/90 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10425608																	
Basket guard 165/70 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10425615																	
Recessed ceiling mounting kit for FLAT series (white)	EP10426889																	
Cover LARGE FLAT series ROUND BLACK (Black)	EP10428098																	
Cover LARGE FLAT series ROUND WHITE (white)	EP10428579																	
Cover FLAT series ROUND WHITE cover (white)	EP00007231																	
Cover FLAT series SQUARE WHITE cover (white)	EP00007248																	
Cover FLAT series GLASS ROUND WHITE cover (white)	EP00007255																	
Cover FLAT series GLASS SQUARE WHITE cover (white)	EP00007262																	
Cover FLAT series ROUND BLACK cover (Black)	EP00007279																	
Cover FLAT series SQUARE BLACK cover (Black)	EP00007286																	
Cover FLAT series GLASS ROUND BLACK cover (Black)	EP00007293																	
Cover FLAT series GLASS SQUARE BLACK cover (Black)	EP00007309																	
Cover FLAT series ROUND GREY cover (grey)	EP00007316																	
Cover FLAT series GLASS ROUND GREY cover (grey)	EP00007323																	

- Smallest design with a flat lens



The FLAT mini sensors have arguably the most unobtrusive design for an intelligent sensor and are therefore a suitable alternative for rooms where the technology should remain in the background as discreetly as possible. Their tiny housings mean that they retreat unobtrusively into the background, while nevertheless keeping a close eye on everything due to their high-quality sensor technology. At the same time, the particularly simple installation is impressive: Using a spring clamp or locking ring and, if required, through simple integration into brand switches.

FLAT MINI SAVES ENERGY WITHOUT BEING NOTICED

Particularly unobtrusive with a flat lens, an installation height of only 3 mm and a diameter of 33 mm

Automatic DALI light control at a constant brightness level, depending on presence and daylight (constant light control)

Immediately ready for use thanks to pre-installed factory settings

Automatic configuration of light ballasts (DALI Broadcast)

Simple programming using remote control

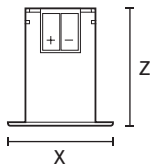
Manual override with DALI push buttons possible

Can be combined with additional FLAT mini detectors to expand the presence detection (master/slave)

Reduction in light output after expiration of the switch-off delay time to provide an orientation light in hallways and passageways; with integrated switch-off warning

Option to extend with DALI switch from ESYLUX for presence-dependent HVAC control

PRODUCT TYPES



FIELD OF DETECTION	DETECTION RANGE	
		Ceiling 6 m
	■ Diagonally (A)	Ø 6 m
	■ Frontal (B)	Ø 2 m
	■ Presence area (C)	Ø 2 m

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

FLAT MINI

INDOOR AUTOMATION | PRESENCE AND MOTION DETECTORS



- Particularly unobtrusive with a flat lens, an installation height of only 3 mm and a diameter of 33 mm
- Automatic DALI light control at a constant brightness level, depending on presence and daylight (constant light control)
- Immediately ready for use thanks to pre-installed factory settings
- Automatic configuration of light ballasts (DALI Broadcast)
- Simple programming using remote control
- Manual override with DALI push buttons possible
- Can be combined with additional FLAT mini detectors to expand the presence detection (master/slave)
- Reduction in light output after expiration of the switch-off delay time to provide an orientation light in hallways and passageways; with integrated switch-off warning
- Option to extend with DALI switch from ESYLUX for presence-dependent HVAC control

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Number of push button input	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Presence detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 6 m																		
PD-FLAT 360i/6 mini DALI (Opal matt)	EP10427503	360 °	1	Switching/Dimming	•	10 - 40 %	2						•				X 33, Z 48	
Accessories																		
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356																	*
Mobil-PDi/MDi-universal (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10433993																	
Mobil-PDi/Dali (silver)	EP10425899																	
Mobil-PDi/user (Silver/metallic green)	EM10425547																	
SW DALI Full Automation (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427473							1		•	•						X 45, Y 45, Z 24	
SW DALI Semi Automation (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427480							1		•	•						X 45, Y 45, Z 24	
CU PS DALI (white)	EC10430008												•				X 48, Y 45, Z 25	



- Proven technology and simple installation
- Suitable for controlling LED lights



The tried-and-tested technology in the Standard series is suitable for many different applications in buildings. Multiple variants of the presence and motion detector enable flexible application due to the different fields of detection, installation types and further details.

STANDARD

FIELD-TESTED AND FUTURE-PROOF

Two-part housing with sensor head and power box for quick and easy installation

Variants for recessed ceiling mounting and flush mounting; surface mounting with accessories

Demand-driven light switching

Setting options using remote control ("I" versions) or adjustment control, e.g. fully automatic/semi-automatic, light values, switch-off delay times and button functions

Optimised for the control of LED lights via high-performance relay with tungsten pre-contact (230 V)

Manual override with staircase lighting function for detectors with push button input

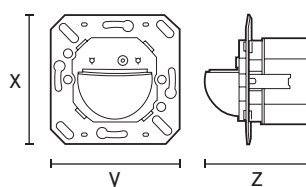
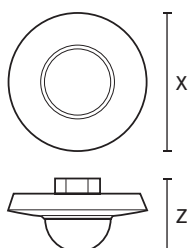
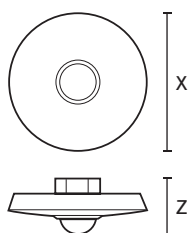
Push terminals with through-wiring option

Large wiring space due to low overall height of the power box

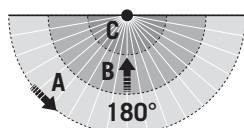
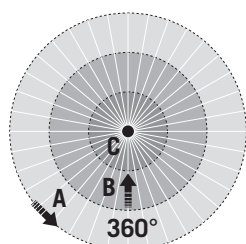
Wall-mounted variants compatible with common brands of switch series for a harmonious look



PRODUCT TYPES



FIELD OF DETECTION



DETECTION RANGE

	Ceiling 8 m	Ceiling 24 m	Wall 16 m
■ Diagonally (A)	Ø 8 m	Ø 24 m	Ø 16 m
■ Frontal (B)	Ø 4 m	Ø 8 m	Ø 6 m
■ Presence area (C)	Ø 3 m	Ø 6 m	Ø 4 m

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

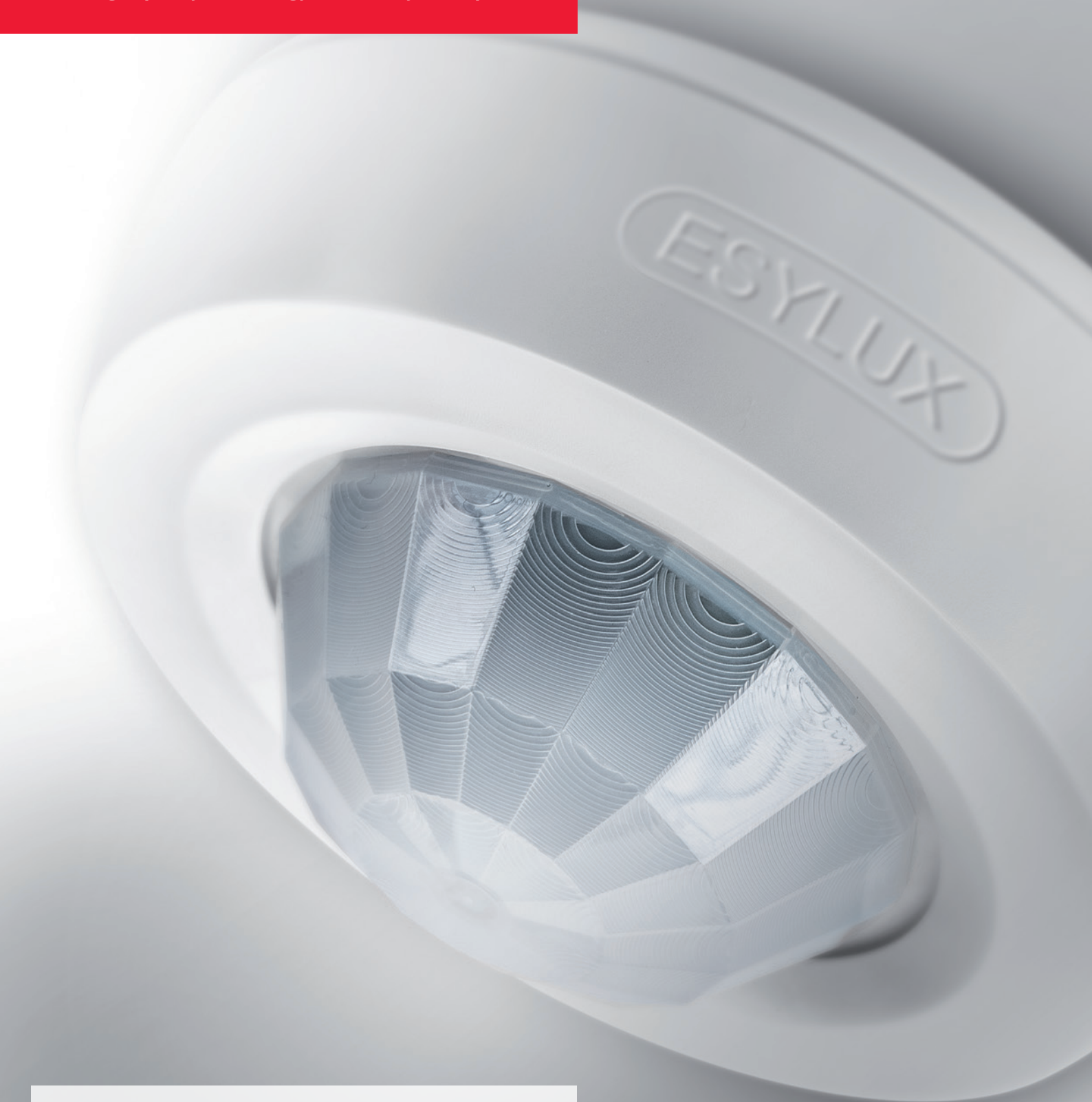


- Two-part housing with sensor head and power box for quick and easy installation
- Variants for recessed ceiling mounting and flush mounting; surface mounting with accessories
- Demand-driven light switching
- Setting options using remote control ("i" versions) or adjustment control, e.g. fully automatic/semi-automatic, light values, switch-off delay times and button functions
- Optimised for the control of LED lights via high-performance relay with tungsten pre-contact (230 V)
- Manual override with staircase lighting function for detectors with push button input
- Push terminals with through-wiring option
- Large wiring space due to low overall height of the power box
- Wall-mounted variants compatible with common brands of switch series for a harmonious look

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Number of push button input	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Motion detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 8 m																		
MD 360/8 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10055324	360 °	1	Switching						•							X 140, Z 48	
Motion detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 24 m																		
MD 360i/24 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10055300	360 °	1	Switching		1				•							X 140, Z 60	
Motion detectors / Wall mounting / Ø 16 m																		
MD 180i/R (Opal matt)	EM10055010	180 °	1	Switching		1				•							X 70, Y 70, Z 29	
Presence detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 8 m																		
PD 360i/8 DALI ADR (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10210709	360 °	1	Switching/ Dimming	•								•				X 102, Z 33	
PD 360i/8 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10425004	360 °	1	Switching		1				•							X 140, Z 48	
PD 360/8 Slave (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10425028	360 °								•							X 140, Z 48	
Presence detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 24 m																		
PD 360i/24 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10425103	360 °	1	Switching		1				•							X 140, Z 60	
PD 360/24 Slave (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10425127	360 °								•							X 140, Z 60	
Presence detectors / Wall mounting / Ø 16 m																		
PD 180i/R (Opal matt)	EM10410017	180 °	1	Switching		1		1		•							X 70, Y 70, Z 29	
MD/PD 180 Slave (Opal matt)	EM10410024	180 °								•							X 70, Y 70, Z 29	
Accessories																		
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356																	*
Mobil-PDi/MDi (Silver/metallic blue)	EM10425509																	
Mobil-PDi/MDi-universal (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10433993																	
Mobil-PDi/DALI ADR (Black)	EM10210891																	
Cover IP 20 RAL 9010 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10055102																	
Cover IP 20 RAL 9016 (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EM10055119																	
Cover IP 20 RAL 1013 (cream white, similar to RAL 1013)	EM10055126																	

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Number of push button input	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Cover IP 20 RAL 7021 (Charcoal grey, similar to RAL 7021)	EM10055133																	
Cover IP20, stainless steel effect (silver)	EM10055140																	
Cover IP20-BS1 polar (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427107																	
Cover IP20-BS1 white (white, similar to RAL 1013)	EP10427114																	
Cover IP20-BM2 polar (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427121																	
Cover IP20-BM2 white (white, similar to RAL 1013)	EP10427138																	
Cover IP20-BJSI white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427145																	
Cover IP20-BJSI cream (white, similar to RAL 1013)	EP10427152																	
Cover IP20-G55 white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427169																	
Cover IP20-G55 cream (white, similar to RAL 1013)	EP10427176																	
Cover IP 44 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10055157																	
Surface-mounted box IP 20/IP 44 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10055164																	
Surface-mounted box IP 54 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10425400																	
Surface mounted box DALI ADR (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10210808																	
Ceiling-mounted set DALI ADR (transparent)	EM10210815																	
Basket guard 165/70 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10425615																	
Basket guard 180/90 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10425608																	
RC filter/snubber (grey)	EP10426988																	
ILR-230 V current-limiting module (white)	EP10426353																	

- Optimised for controlling LED lights
- High-quality technology at an entry-level price



The BASIC presence and motion detectors offer a simply entry route into demand-driven building automation for intelligent light control. They are particularly suitable for cost-sensitive projects or areas of the building where simple functionality is sufficient — and due to the high-quality PIR and light sensors from ESYLUX still provide quality, energy efficiency and comfort.

BASIC

FULL ENERGY EFFICIENCY ON A SMALL BUDGET

Demand-driven light switching

Optimised for the control of LED lights via zero-cross switching (ceiling detector) or tungsten pre-contact (wall detector)

Setting options using remote control ("I" versions) or adjustment control, e.g. fully automatic/semi-automatic, light values, switch-off delay times and push button functions

Switching delay to avoid incorrect switching due to temporary, e.g. weather-related brightness variations

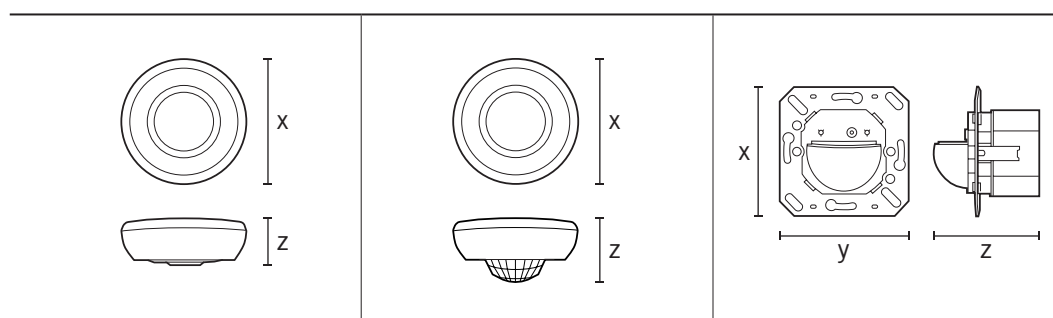
Manual override with staircase lighting function for detectors with push button input

Various installation options (ceiling, SMB, wall mounting)

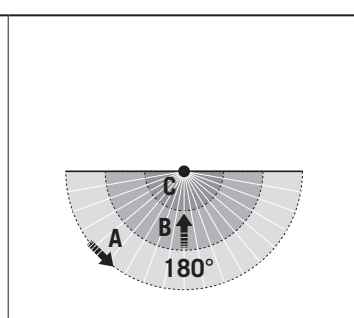
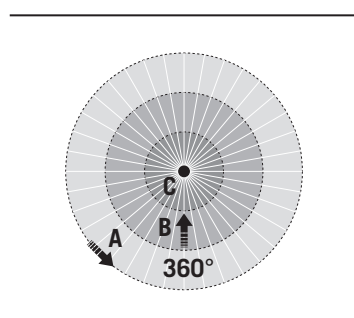
Wall-mounted variants compatible with common brands of switch series for a harmonious look



PRODUCT TYPES



FIELD OF DETECTION



DETECTION RANGE

	Ceiling 8 m	Ceiling 24 m
■ Diagonally (A)	Ø 8 m	Ø 24 m
■ Frontal (B)	Ø 6 m	Ø 11 m
■ Presence area (C)	Ø 4 m	Ø 8 m

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- Demand-driven light switching
- Optimised for the control of LED lights via zero-cross switching (ceiling detector) or tungsten pre-contact (wall detector)
- Setting options using remote control ("i" versions) or adjustment control, e.g. fully automatic/semi-automatic, light values, switch-off delay times and push button functions
- Switching delay to avoid incorrect switching due to temporary, e.g. weather-related brightness variations
- Manual override with staircase lighting function for detectors with push button input
- Various installation options (ceiling, SMB, wall mounting)
- Wall-mounted variants compatible with common brands of switch series for a harmonious look

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Number of push button input	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Motion detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 8 m																		
MD 360/8 Basic (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EB10430404	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 101, Z 33	
MD 360i/8 Basic (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EB10430428	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 101, Z 33	
MD 360i/8 Basic SMB (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EB10430466	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 101, Z 50	
MD 360/8 Basic SMB (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EB10430497	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 101, Z 50	
Motion detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 24 m																		
MD 360/24 Basic (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EB10430848	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 101, Z 53	
MD 360i/24 Basic (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EB10430862	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 101, Z 53	
MD 360/24 Basic SMB (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EB10430886	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 101, Z 73	
MD 360i/24 Basic SMB (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EB10430909	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 101, Z 73	
Motion detectors / Wall mounting / Ø 16 m																		
MD 180i/16 Basic (Opal matt)	EB10430459	180 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 70, Y 70, Z 55	
Presence detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 8 m																		
PD 360/8 Basic (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EB10430411	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 101, Z 33	
PD 360i/8 Basic (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EB10430435	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 101, Z 33	
PD 360/8 KNX Basic (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EB10430442	360 °	1	Switching											•		X 101, Z 33	
PD 360i/8 Basic SMB (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EB10430473	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 101, Z 50	
PD 360/8 Basic SMB (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EB10430480	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 101, Z 50	
Presence detectors / Ceiling mounting / Ø 24 m																		
PD 360/24 Basic (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EB10430855	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 101, Z 53	
PD 360i/24 Basic (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EB10430879	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 101, Z 53	
PD 360/24 Basic SMB (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EB10430893	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 101, Z 73	
PD 360i/24 Basic SMB (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EB10430916	360 °	1	Switching		1					•						X 101, Z 73	
Accessories																		

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Number of push button input	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356																	*
Mobil-PDi/MDi (Silver/metallic blue)	EM10425509																	
Mobil-PDi/MDi-universal (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10433993																	
Cover IP20-G55 cream (white, similar to RAL 1013)	EP10427176																	
Cover IP20-G55 white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427169																	
Cover IP20-BJSI cream (white, similar to RAL 1013)	EP10427152																	
Cover IP20-BJSI white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427145																	
Cover IP20-BM2 white (white, similar to RAL 1013)	EP10427138																	
Cover IP20-BM2 polar (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427121																	
Cover IP20-BS1 white (white, similar to RAL 1013)	EP10427114																	
Cover IP20-BS1 polar (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427107																	
Cover IP20, stainless steel effect (silver)	EM10055140																	
Cover IP 20 RAL 7021 (Charcoal grey, similar to RAL 7021)	EM10055133																	
Cover IP 20 RAL 1013 (cream white, similar to RAL 1013)	EM10055126																	
Cover IP 20 RAL 9016 (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EM10055119																	
Cover IP 20 RAL 9010 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10055102																	
Cover IP 44 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10055157																	
Ceiling-mounted set-C (white)	EP10425929																	
Basket guard 165/70 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10425615																	
Basket guard 180/90 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10425608																	
Surface-mounted box IP 20/IP 44 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10055164																	

- Smallest design with a flat lens



The LS FLAT mini KNX dimmer switch ensures that a better level of individuality, flexibility and energy efficiency can be achieved for any KNX lighting control system. Hidden in a tiny housing, its light measurement can be used to switch, regulate or control two separate light channels. It can align two external light values with its own value, thereby providing almost unlimited possibilities for multi-point measurements and cascading.

FLAT MINI

SAVES ENERGY WITHOUT BEING NOTICED

Switches, controls and regulates up to two separate light channels

Can be combined with presence and motion detectors as well as additional light sensors for optimal control and regulation of large or complex room situations

Extensive measuring range of the internal light sensor of up to 10,000 lux

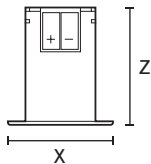
Flat lens with an installation height of only 3 mm and a diameter of 33 mm

Light channels can be configured extensively

With orientation light and twilight switch function



PRODUCT TYPES



Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Number of push button input	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
LS FLAT mini KNX (Opal matt)	ED10429002		2	Regulating	•		5 - 50 %								•		X 33, Z 48	
Accessories																		
Spotlight adapter 51/25 (Opal matt)	EP10426391																	

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

- Control unit for intelligent light automation with plug-and-play installation
- Variant with SymbiLogic Technology for energy-efficient Human Centric Lighting
- Smart factory settings for immediate commissioning



The SMARTDRIVER is the control unit for ESYLUX lighting systems with simple plug-and-play installation and no programming required. The combination of control unit, ceiling lights and sensors delivers intelligent, presence-based and daylight-dependent controlled lighting — and at the highest configuration level it enables the biologically effective light with the SymbiLogic Technology!

SMARTDRIVER

PLUG-AND-PLAY CONTROL FOR THE BEST WORKPLACE LIGHT

Integrated constant light control for high energy efficiency

Variants with SymbiLogic Technology for energy-efficient Human Centric Lighting in the workplace

Two push button inputs for conventional buttons (230 V)

Compatible with selected DALI push buttons and DALI I/O devices

Manual override and call up of scenes in up to four separate light channels

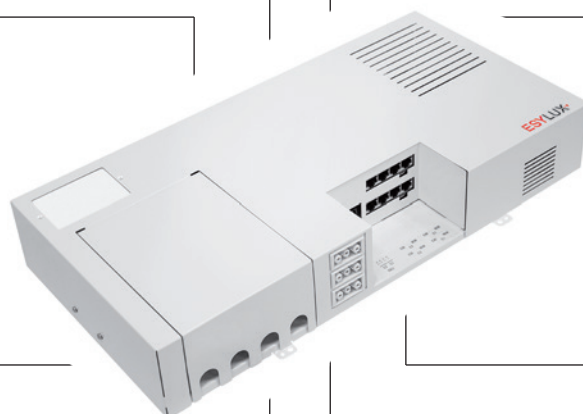
Fast plug-and-play connection of ELC luminaires via RJ45 plug-in connections

Can be easily networked with additional ELC control units via the plug-in connection

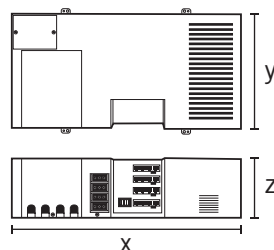
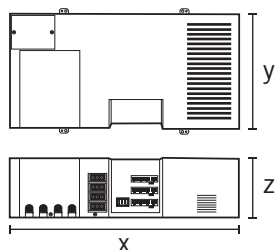
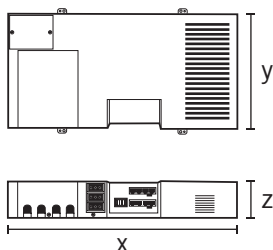
Expansion possible with DALI lights via integrated DALI bus outputs

Variants with integrated KNX module for direct integration into KNX building automation (a KNX-DALI gateway is not required)

Variants with integrated Bluetooth module for simple operation by smartphone (iOS or Android)



PRODUCT TYPES





- Integrated constant light control for high energy efficiency
- Variants with SymbiLogic Technology for energy-efficient Human Centric Lighting in the workplace
- Two push button inputs for conventional buttons (230 V)
- Compatible with selected DALI push buttons and DALI I/O devices
- Manual override and call up of scenes in up to four separate light channels
- Fast plug-and-play connection of ELC luminaires via RJ45 plug-in connections
- Can be easily networked with additional ELC control units via the plug-in connection
- Expansion possible with DALI lights via integrated DALI bus outputs
- Variants with integrated KNX module for direct integration into KNX building automation (a KNX-DALI gateway is not required)
- Variants with integrated Bluetooth module for simple operation by smartphone (iOS or Android)
- Presence-dependent HVAC switching using a DALI switch actuator (DALI switch), available separately

Product group / product name	Item no.	Number of light channels	Number of outputs luminaires ELC	Number of outputs luminaires DALI	Number of control units per group	Number of HLK-channels	Orientation light	Constant lighting control	Orientation light duration or time	HCL-lighting control	Push button input lighting	Number of scenes	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	ELC	Dimensions (mm)	New product
2700 - 6500 K (Tunable White)																	
SMARTDRIVER x4 TW ELC (white)	EC10430572	2	4	4	10	2	10 - 50 %	•	•	•	2	4			•	X 474, Y 264, Z 75	
SMARTDRIVER x4 TW ELC KNX (white)	EC10430589	2	4	4	10	2	10 - 50 %	•	•	•	2	4		•	•	X 474, Y 264, Z 75	
SMARTDRIVER x4 TW ELC BT (white)	EC10430596	2	4	4	10	2	10 - 50 %	•	•	•	2	4	•		•	X 474, Y 264, Z 75	
SMARTDRIVER x6 TW ELC (white)	EC10431005	2	6	4	6	2	10 - 50 %	•	•	•	2	4			•	X 474, Y 264, Z 132	
SMARTDRIVER x6 TW ELC BT (white)	EC10431012	2	6	4	6	2	10 - 50 %	•	•	•	2	4	•		•	X 474, Y 264, Z 132	
SMARTDRIVER x6 TW ELC KNX (white)	EC10431029	2	6	4	6	2	10 - 50 %	•	•	•	2	4		•	•	X 474, Y 264, Z 132	
SMARTDRIVER x8 TW ELC (white)	EC10431036	2	8	4	5	2	10 - 50 %	•	•	•	2	4			•	X 474, Y 264, Z 132	
SMARTDRIVER x8 TW ELC BT (white)	EC10431043	2	8	4	5	2	10 - 50 %	•	•	•	2	4	•		•	X 474, Y 264, Z 132	
SMARTDRIVER x8 TW ELC KNX (white)	EC10431050	2	8	4	5	2	10 - 50 %	•	•	•	2	4		•	•	X 474, Y 264, Z 132	
3000 K / 4000 K																	
SMARTDRIVER x4 ELC (white)	EC10430664	4	4	4	20	2	10 - 50 %	•	•		2	4			•	X 474, Y 264, Z 75	
SMARTDRIVER x4 ELC KNX (white)	EC10430671	4	4	4	20	2	10 - 50 %	•	•		2	4		•	•	X 474, Y 264, Z 75	
SMARTDRIVER x4 ELC BT (white)	EC10430688	4	4	4	20	2	10 - 50 %	•	•		2	4	•		•	X 474, Y 264, Z 75	
SMARTDRIVER x8 ELC (white)	EC10430763	4	8	4	10	2	10 - 50 %	•	•		2	4			•	X 474, Y 264, Z 75	
SMARTDRIVER x8 ELC KNX (white)	EC10430770	4	8	4	10	2	10 - 50 %	•	•		2	4		•	•	X 474, Y 264, Z 75	
SMARTDRIVER x8 ELC BT (white)	EC10430787	4	8	4	10	2	10 - 50 %	•	•		2	4	•		•	X 474, Y 264, Z 75	
Accessories																	
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356																★
Connection cable RJ45 5 m red	EQ10019890														•		
Connection cable RJ45 5 m blue	EQ10019982														•		
Connection cable RJ45 10 m blue	EQ10019999														•		
Cable Set RJ45 5m TW x4	EC10431128														•		
Cable Set RJ45 10m TW x4	EC10431135														•		

Product group / product name	Item no.	Number of light channels	Number of outputs luminaires ELC	Number of outputs luminaires DALI	Number of control units per group	Number of HLK-channels	Orientation light	Constant lighting control	Orientation light duration or time	HCL-lighting control	Push button input lighting	Number of scenes	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	ELC	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Cable Set RJ45 5m x4	EC10431142															•	
Cable Set RJ45 10m x4	EC10431159															•	
Cable Set RJ45 5m TW x6	EC10431166															•	
Cable Set RJ45 10m TW x6	EC10431173															•	
Cable Set RJ45 5m x6	EC10431180															•	
Cable Set RJ45 10m x6	EC10431197															•	
Cable Set RJ45 5m TW x8	EC10431203															•	
Cable Set RJ45 10m TW x8	EC10431210															•	
Cable Set RJ45 5m x8	EC10431227															•	
Cable Set RJ45 10m x8	EC10431234															•	
Connection cable RJ45 10 m red	EQ10020155															•	

- Intuitive operation due to clear symbols
- Smart factory settings and pre-configured scenes



Buttons are the key controls for adjusting the lighting or operating HVAC equipment to suit users' individual needs. Different variants of the DALI push buttons provide appropriate push button assignments for different applications.

PUSH BUTTON

OVERRIDE MADE EASY

Easy to install DALI push-button in combination with the ELC technology

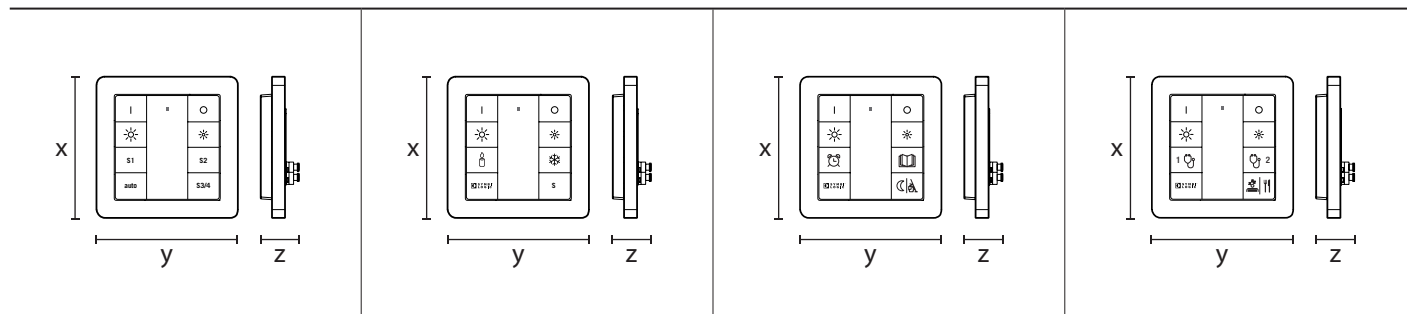
Buttons for On/Off, DIM Up/Down, color temperature (optional) and scenes

One button for the direct activation of the full automatic mode

Compatible with selected brand switch systems

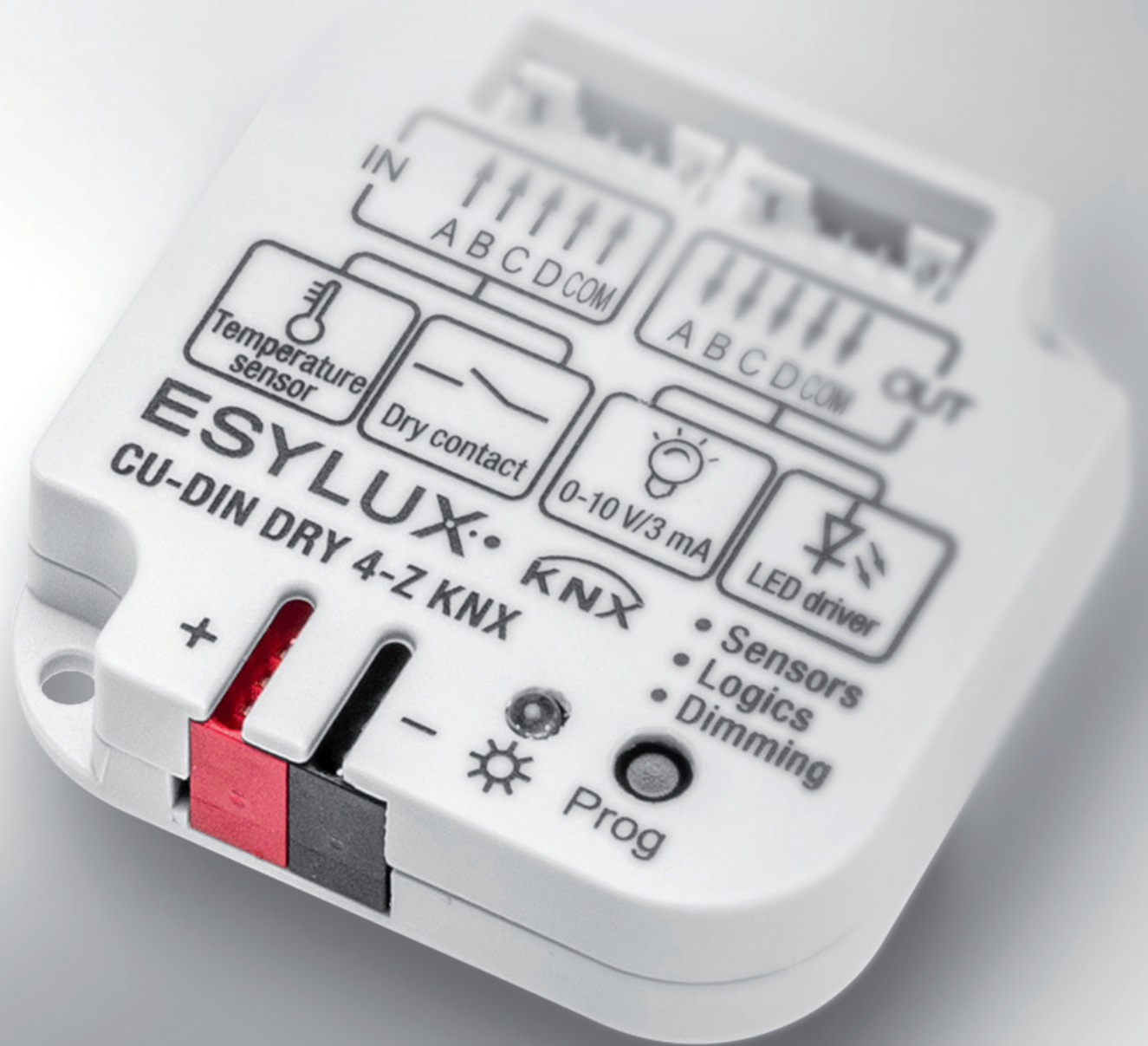


PRODUCT TYPES



Product group / product name	Item no.	Installation type	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
PUSH BUTTON x8 ELC (white)	EC10430923	Recessed mounting				•				X 71, Y 71, Z 21,5	
PUSH BUTTON x8 TW ELC (white)	EC10430930	Recessed mounting				•				X 71, Y 71, Z 21,5	
PUSH BUTTON x8 CLASSROOM ELC (white)	EC10431241	Recessed mounting				•				X 71, Y 71, Z 21,5	★
PUSH BUTTON x4 PATIENT ROOM ELC (white)	EC10431258	Recessed mounting				•				X 71, Y 71, Z 21,5	★
PUSH BUTTON x8 PATIENT ROOM ELC (white)	EC10431265	Recessed mounting				•				X 71, Y 71, Z 21,5	★

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



Devices in the DIN Rail series enable the conversion of binary or analogue signals to bus commands and vice versa. This allows conventional buttons and devices to be seamlessly integrated into digital bus systems.

DIN RAIL

SCALABLE MODULARITY FOR KNX

Enable the use of conventional buttons in a bus system

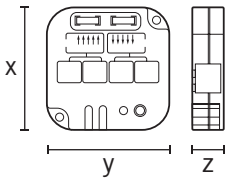
Enable simple switching operation (load-free) and analogue control (0–10 V)

For use in KNX (EIB), TP (twisted pair) bus system in conjunction with other KNX components

Parameter and function settings via ETS (Engineering Tool Software)



PRODUCT TYPES



Product group / product name	Item no.	Installation type	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Binary input and output, 4-way, KNX (grey)	EC10430381	Recessed mounting						•		X 50, Y 50, Z 14	
Accessories											
Temperature sensor for KNX DRY contact	EC10430398										

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

- Enables the simple integration of 230 V devices into ELC and DALI automation



The COMPACT series actuators (DALI switch) convert the digital commands from ESYLUX DALI presence detectors and other ESYLUX light controls such as lighting systems into switch actions. This enables the components in the room, such as the lighting, heating and ventilation, to be controlled conveniently.

COMPACT

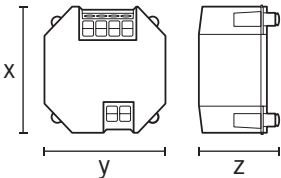
SIMPLE INTELLIGENT INTEGRATION

Modules for the conversion of bus commands from the ESYLUX DALI presence detector and other ESYLUX light controls into switching signals

Presence-dependent switching of lighting and other consumers (e.g. heating or ventilation)

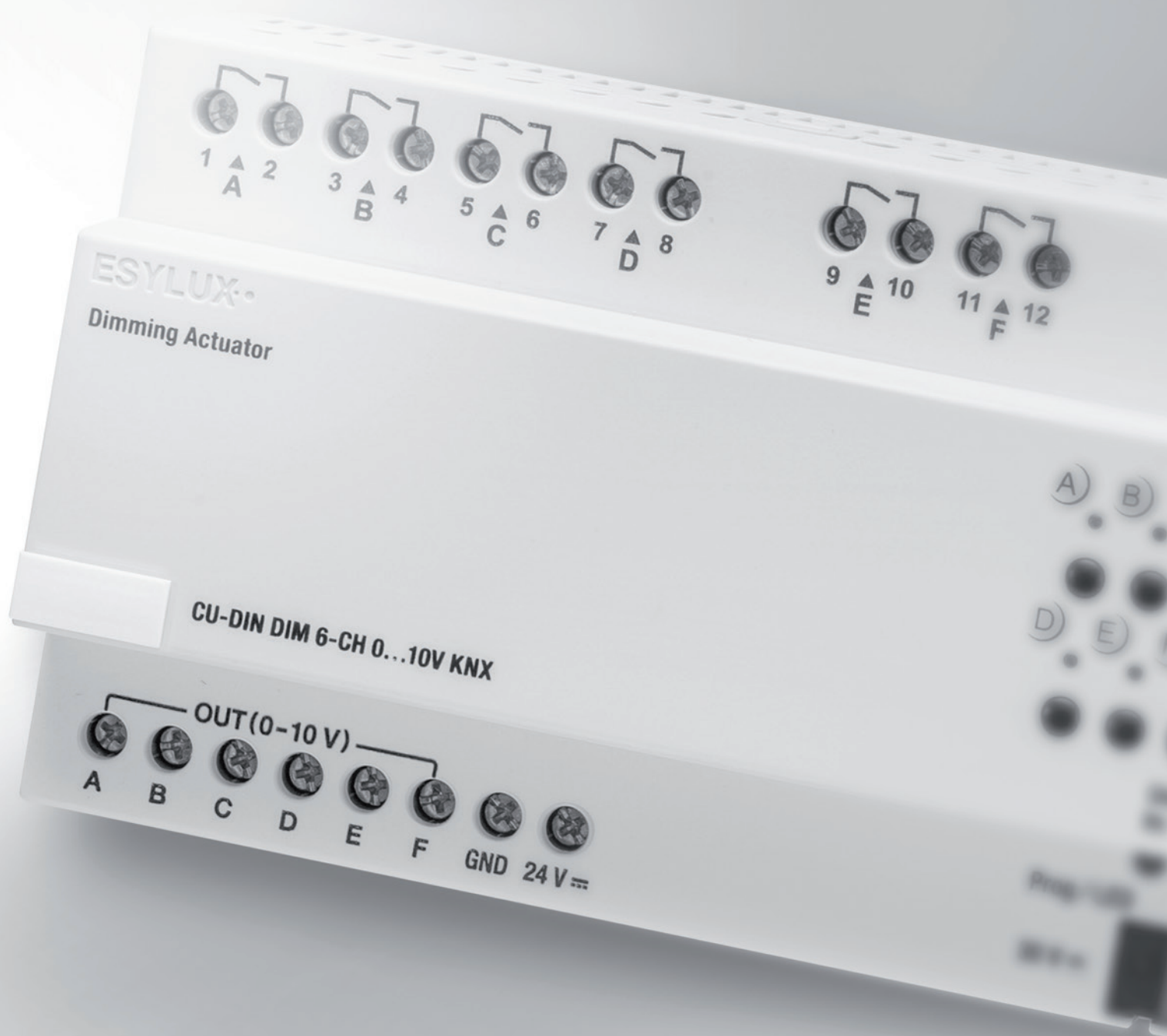


PRODUCT TYPES



Product group / product name	Item no.	Installation type	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
SW DALI Full Automation (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427473	Recessed mounting	•	•						X 45, Y 45, Z 24	
SW DALI Semi Automation (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427480	Recessed mounting	•	•						X 45, Y 45, Z 24	

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



The actuators in the DIN Rail series convert digital telegram commands in bus systems into switching and setting actions. This enables the components in the building, such as the lighting, blinds, heating and ventilation, to be controlled conveniently.

DIN RAIL

SCALABLE MODULARITY FOR KNX

Modules for the conversion of bus commands into switching or dimming signals

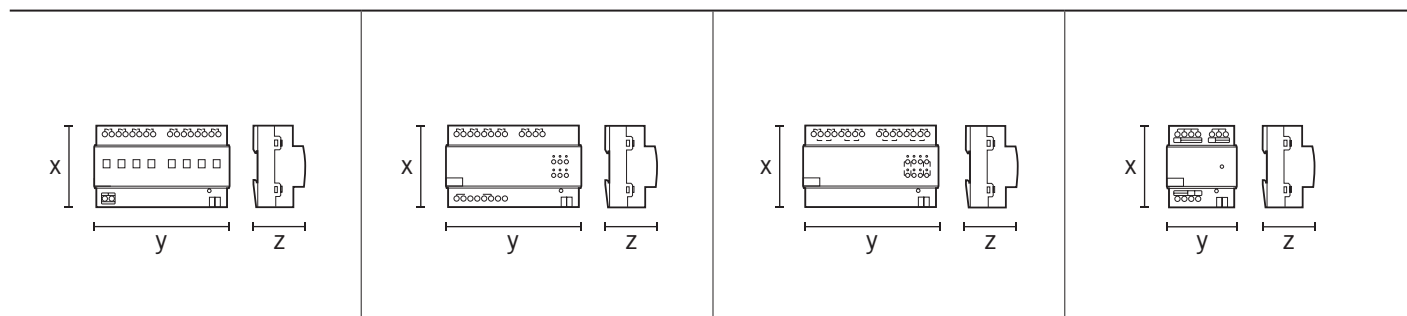
Switching, dimming, blind and HVAC modules for the intelligent control of lighting and other consumers (e.g. blinds, heating and ventilation)

For use in KNX (EIB), TP (twisted pair) bus system in conjunction with other KNX components

Parameter and function settings via ETS (Engineering Tool Software)

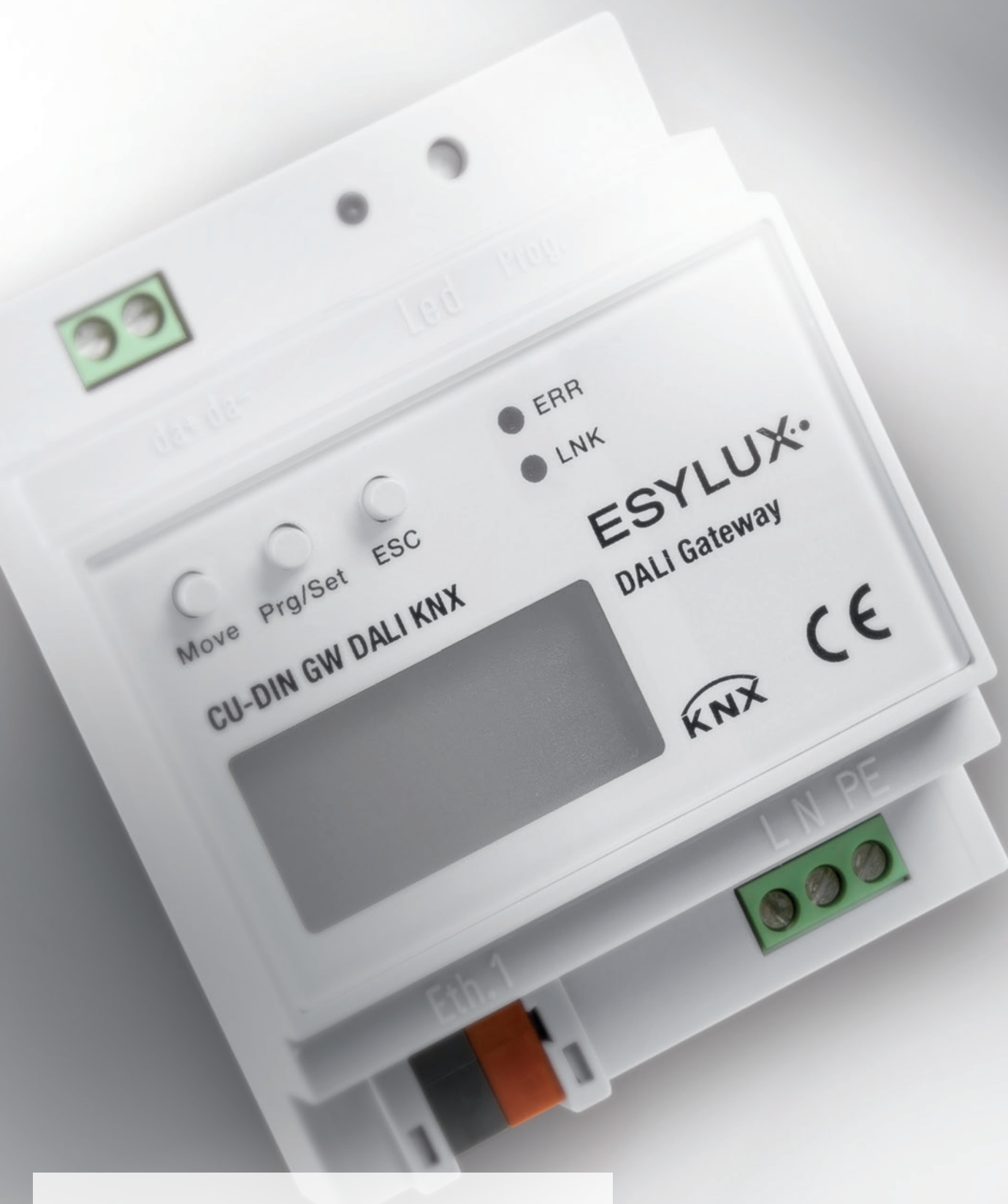


PRODUCT TYPES



Product group / product name	Item no.	Installation type	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
CU-DIN R 4-CH 16A KNX (grey)	EC10430282	DIN rail	•					•		X 90, Y 72, Z 65	
CU-DIN R 8-CH 16A KNX (grey)	EC10430299	DIN rail	•					•		X 90, Y 144, Z 65	
CU-DIN R 12-CH 16A KNX (grey)	EC10430305	DIN rail	•					•		X 90, Y 216, Z 65	
CU-DIN DIM 4-CH 1.5A KNX (grey)	EC10430312	DIN rail	•					•		X 90, Y 216, Z 65	
CU-DIN DIM 6-CH 0...10V KNX (grey)	EC10430329	DIN rail	•	•				•		X 90, Y 144, Z 65	
CU-DIN SB 2-CH 10A KNX (grey)	EC10430343	DIN rail	•					•		X 90, Y 72, Z 65	
CU-DIN SB 4-CH 10A KNX (grey)	EC10430350	DIN rail	•					•		X 90, Y 144, Z 65	
CU-DIN SB 6-CH 10A KNX (grey)	EC10430367	DIN rail	•					•		X 90, Y 216, Z 65	
CU-DIN HVAC KNX (grey)	EC10430503	DIN rail	•					•		X 90, Y 72, Z 65	

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



The DIN Rail series interfaces and gateways enable the reciprocal conversion of digital commands between different bus systems, the connection of several bus devices via multiple bus lines/networks and the simple configuration of devices using a PC/laptop.

DIN RAIL

SCALABLE MODULARITY FOR KNX

Interfaces for connecting a PC/laptop for the configuration of KNX devices

Interfaces for linking KNX devices to several bus lines or higher-level networks/bus systems

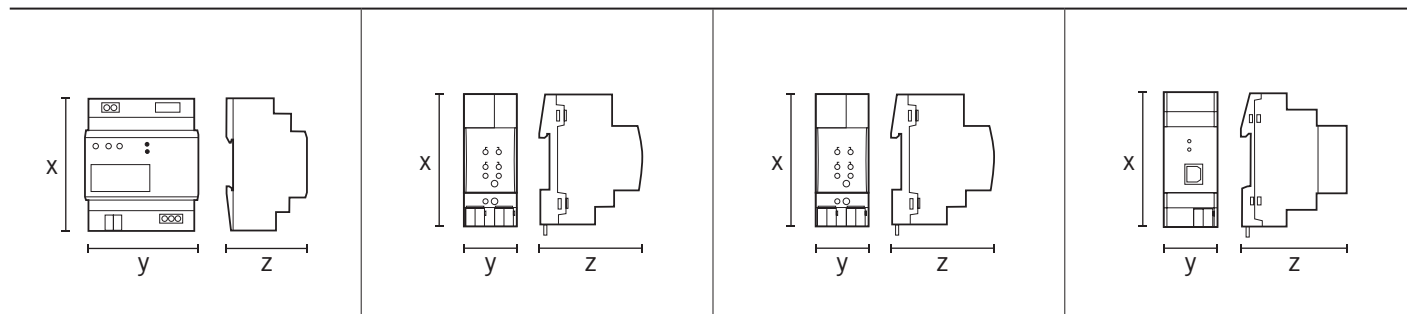
KNX/DALI gateway for the integration of a DALI lighting system into KNX building automation

For use in KNX (EIB), TP (twisted pair) bus system in conjunction with other KNX components

Parameter and function settings via ETS (Engineering Tool Software)



PRODUCT TYPES



Product group / product name	Item no.	Installation type	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
KNX gateway to DALI (grey)	EC10430336	DIN rail			•			•		X 86, Y 70, Z 58	
KNX net/IP Router (grey)	EC10430527	DIN rail						•		X 90, Y 36, Z 71	
KNX line coupler (grey)	EC10430534	DIN rail						•		X 90, Y 36, Z 71	
KNX-USB interface (grey)	EC10430541	DIN rail						•		X 89,7, Y 36, Z 70,8	

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



The power supplies of the COMPACT series provide a reliable foundation for intelligent DALI lighting automation.

COMPACT POWER FOR DIGITAL CONTROL PROTOCOL

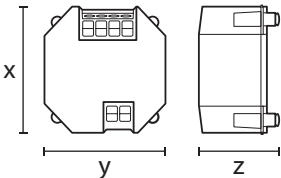
Compact design for installation in junction boxes or recessed boxes

For operating DALI devices without their own power supply

Integrated monitoring of the operating temperature

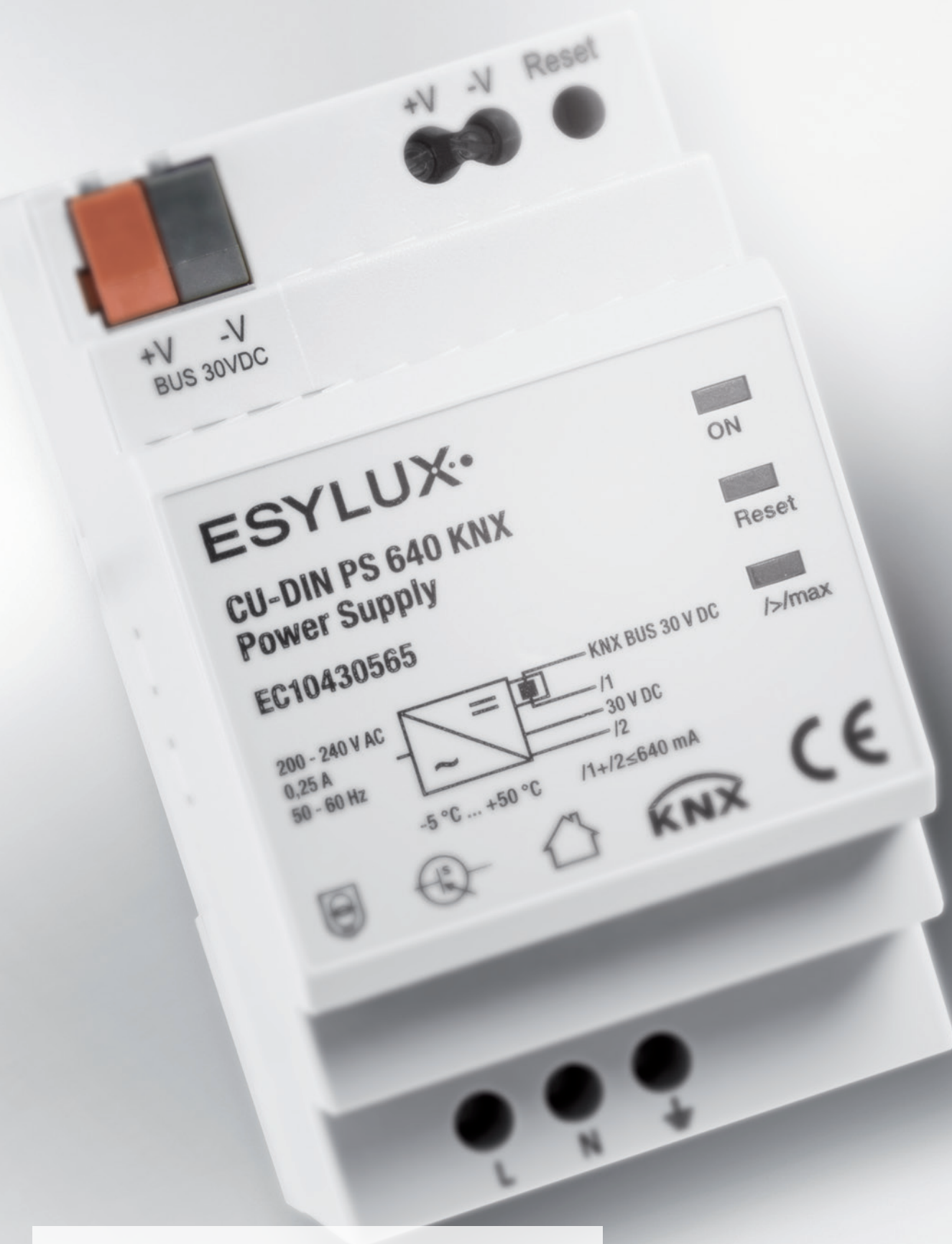


PRODUCT TYPES



Product group / product name	Item no.	Installation type	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
CU PS DALI (white)	EC10430008	Recessed mounting			•					X 48, Y 45, Z 25	

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



The power supplies of the DIN Rail series provide a firm foundation for reliable KNX building automation.

DIN RAIL

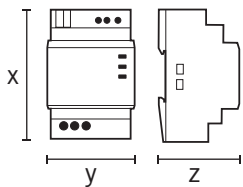
SCALABLE MODULARITY FOR KNX

Flush-mounted series modules for the supply of KNX end devices

With overload and overvoltage protection, as well as short-circuit-proof



PRODUCT TYPES



Product group / product name	Item no.	Installation type	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
KNX power supply, 640 mA (grey)	EC10430565	DIN rail								X 90, Y 52,5, Z 58,5	

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



The Protector series provides comprehensive protection against typical hazards in buildings. Different detector variants allow monitoring of individual rooms.

PROTECTOR

SMART TECHNOLOGY FOR SUSTAINABLE SAFETY

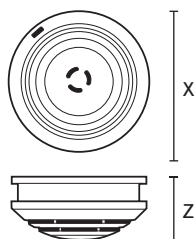
Smoke detector

Universal compatibility due to stand-alone installation or networking

Battery versions for flexible retrofitting



PRODUCT TYPES



PROTECTOR

INDOOR AUTOMATION | SMOKE ALARM

- Smoke detector
- Universal compatibility due to stand-alone installation or networking
- Battery versions for flexible retrofitting



Product group / product name	Item no.	Installation type	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
PROTECTOR K 9 V (white, similar to RAL 9010)	ER10018909	Surface mounting								X 106, Z 48	
PROTECTOR K 230 V AC (white, similar to RAL 9010)	ER10018916	Surface mounting								X 106, Z 48	
PROTECTOR K 9 V lithium (white, similar to RAL 9010)	ER10018930	Surface mounting								X 106, Z 48	
PROTECTOR K 9 V RF SET (white, similar to RAL 9010)	ER10019500	Surface mounting								X 106, Z 56	
Accessories											
PROTECTOR K surface-mounted box H20mm (white, similar to RAL 9010)	ER10018992	Surface mounting									
Basket guard 180/90 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10425608										
Basket guard 165/70 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10425615										
PROTECTOR K switching relay (white, similar to RAL 9010)	ER10018923										
PROTECTOR K 230 V Filter (white, similar to RAL 9010)	ER10019098	Surface mounting									



- 
- Pre-configured, ready-to-install ELC integrated solution with plug-and-play installation
 - Smart factory settings for immediate commissioning
 - SymbiLogic Technology for energy-efficient Human Centric Lighting

The ELC lighting systems are an ideal solution for workplace lighting in office buildings, educational and healthcare facilities. The sets are installed by plug-and-play with no programming required. The combination of the master and slave luminaires with directly integrated sensors and control unit delivers high-quality lighting with intelligent, presence and daylight dependent control — and at the highest configuration level it produces the biologically effective light of the SymbiLogic technology.

ESYLUX LIGHT CONTROL ELC

INTELLIGENT LIGHTING SYSTEMS FOR CLASSROOMS

Automated lighting solution with no programming required

Easy-to-install using plug and play

Cost-efficient due to intelligent system solution including SymbiLogic technology for energy-efficient Human Centric Lighting (Colour temperature: Tunable White, 2700 - 6500 K)

Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working

Available for different system dimensions

Ready-to-install solution for classrooms (60 m²), including LED recessed lights for system ceilings, sensors, control unit and other accessories (please note any special features and restrictions stipulated by the system ceiling manufacturer)

Up to 60% reduction in installation time

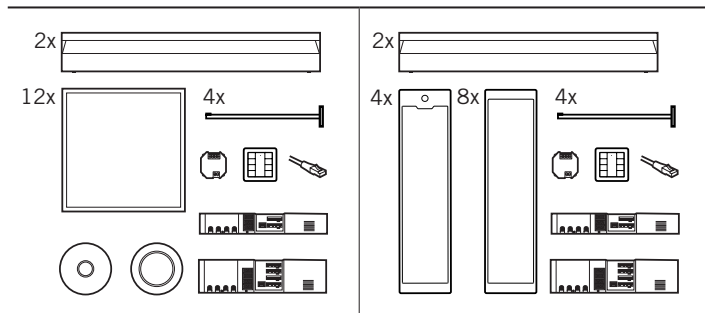
Long lifetime due to positioning of LEDs on rear

Suitable for computer workstations (UGR ≤ 19)

With accessories also suitable for ceiling mounting or ceiling surface mounting



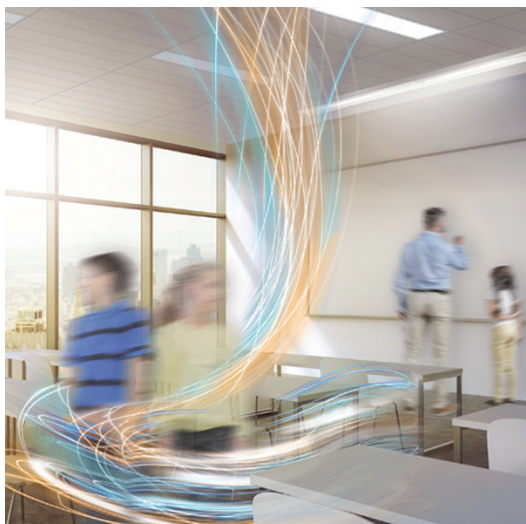
PRODUCT TYPES



Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

ESYLUX LIGHT CONTROL ELC

INDOOR LIGHTING | PRE-CONFIGURED LIGHTING SYSTEMS FOR CLASSROOMS



- Automated lighting solution with no programming required
- Ready-to-install solution for classrooms (60 m²), including LED recessed lights for system ceilings, sensors, control unit and other accessories (please note any special features and restrictions stipulated by the system ceiling manufacturer)
- Easy-to-install using plug and play
- Up to 60% reduction in installation time
- Cost-efficient due to intelligent system solution including SymbiLogic technology for energy-efficient Human Centric Lighting (Colour temperature: Tunable White, 2700 - 6500 K)
- Long lifetime due to positioning of LEDs on rear
- Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working
- Suitable for computer workstations (UGR ≤ 19)
- Available for different system dimensions
- With accessories also suitable for ceiling mounting or ceiling surface mounting

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
CLASSROOM SET / 2700 - 6500 K (Tunable White) / 600 x 600 mm															
CELINE 600 TW MILKY CLASSROOM SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129971	2700 - 6500 K	49920 lm	384 W	130 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 593, Y 593, Z 91	★
CLASSROOM SET / 2700 - 6500 K (Tunable White) / 1200 x 300 mm															
CELINE 1200 TW MILKY CLASSROOM SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129988	2700 - 6500 K	48768 lm	384 W	127 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
Accessories															
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356														★
Mobil-PDi/MDi-universal (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10433993														
PUSH BUTTON x8 CLASSROOM ELC (white)	EC10431241									•				X 71, Y 71, Z 21,5	★
PNL 600 UMF SM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113031														
PNL 600 UMF FM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113086														
PNL 1200/1250x300/312 UMF SM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113765														★



- 
- Pre-configured, ready-to-install ELC integrated solution with plug-and-play installation
 - Smart factory settings for immediate commissioning
 - SymbiLogic Technology for energy-efficient Human Centric Lighting

The ELC lighting systems are an ideal solution for workplace lighting in office buildings, educational and healthcare facilities. The sets are installed by plug-and-play with no programming required. The combination of the master and slave luminaires with directly integrated sensors and control unit delivers high-quality lighting with intelligent, presence and daylight dependent control — and at the highest configuration level it produces the biologically effective light of the SymbiLogic technology.

ESYLUX LIGHT CONTROL ELC

INTELLIGENT LIGHTING SYSTEMS FOR PATIENT ROOMS

Automated lighting solution with no programming required

Ready-to-install solution for patient rooms (approx. 30 m²), including LED recessed lights for system ceilings, sensor system, control unit and other accessories (please note any special features and restrictions stipulated by the system ceiling manufacturer)

Easy-to-install using plug and play

Up to 60% reduction in installation time

Cost-efficient due to intelligent system solution including SymbiLogic technology for energy-efficient Human Centric Lighting (Colour temperature: Tunable White, 2700 - 6500 K)

Long lifetime due to positioning of LEDs on rear

Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working

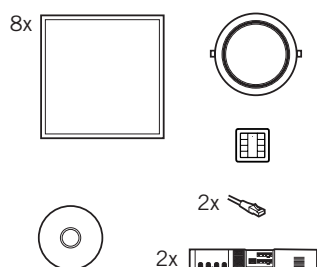
Suitable for computer workstations (UGR ≤ 19)

Available for different system dimensions

With accessories also suitable for ceiling mounting or ceiling surface mounting



PRODUCT TYPES



ESYLUX LIGHT CONTROL ELC

INDOOR LIGHTING | PRE-CONFIGURED LIGHTING SYSTEMS FOR PATIENT ROOMS



- Automated lighting solution with no programming required
- Ready-to-install solution for patient rooms (approx. 30 m²), including LED recessed lights for system ceilings, sensor system, control unit and other accessories (please note any special features and restrictions stipulated by the system ceiling manufacturer)
- Easy-to-install using plug and play
- Up to 60% reduction in installation time
- Cost-efficient due to intelligent system solution including SymbiLogic technology for energy-efficient Human Centric Lighting (Colour temperature: Tunable White, 2700 - 6500 K)
- Long lifetime due to positioning of LEDs on rear
- Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working
- Suitable for computer workstations (UGR ≤ 19)
- Available for different system dimensions
- With accessories also suitable for ceiling mounting or ceiling surface mounting

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
PATIENT ROOM SET / 2700 - 6500 K (Tunable White) / 600 x 600 mm															
CELINE 600 IP54 CRI90 TW MILKY PATIENT ROOM ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129902	2700 - 6500 K	27680 lm	256 W	108 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 IP54 CRI80 TW MILKY PATIENT ROOM ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10132049	2700 - 6500 K	27680 lm	256 W	108 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
Accessories															
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356														★
Mobil-PDi/MDi-universal (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10433993														
PUSH BUTTON x4 PATIENT ROOM ELC (white)	EC10431258									•				X 71, Y 71, Z 21,5	★
PUSH BUTTON x8 PATIENT ROOM ELC (white)	EC10431265									•				X 71, Y 71, Z 21,5	★
PNL 600 UMF SM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113031														
PNL 600 UMF FM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113086														



- 
- Pre-configured, ready-to-install ELC integrated solution with plug-and-play installation
 - Smart factory settings for immediate commissioning
 - Variant with SymbiLogic technology for energy-efficient Human Centric Lighting

The ELC lighting systems are an ideal solution for workplace lighting in office buildings, educational and healthcare facilities. The sets are installed by plug-and-play with no programming required. The combination of the master and slave luminaires with directly integrated sensors and control unit delivers high-quality lighting with intelligent, presence and daylight dependent control — and at the highest configuration level it produces the biologically effective light of the SymbiLogic technology.

ESYLUX LIGHT CONTROL ELC

INTELLIGENT LIGHTING SYSTEMS FOR OFFICES

Automated lighting solution with no programming required

Ready-to-install solution for offices of up to approx. 20 m²:
4x LED recessed lights for system ceilings, sensor system,
control unit, cable (please note any special features and
restrictions of the system ceiling manufacturer)

Easily scalable for smaller and larger offices

Easy plug-and-play installation

Up to 60% reduction in installation time

Cost-efficient: Price per square metre from EUR 50 incl.
SymbiLogic technology for energy-efficient Human Centric
Lighting (light colour: Tunable White, 2700 - 6500 K)

Alternatively: fixed Colour temperature of 3000 K or 4000 K
(constant lighting control)

Long lifetime due to positioning of LEDs on rear

Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working

Suitable for computer workstations (UGR ≤ 19)



PRODUCT TYPES

4x	1x 3x	1x 3x
-----------	--------------	--------------

ESYLUX LIGHT CONTROL ELC

INDOOR LIGHTING | PRE-CONFIGURED LIGHTING SYSTEMS FOR OFFICES



- Automated lighting solution with no programming required
- Ready-to-install solution for offices of up to approx. 20 m²: 4x LED recessed lights for system ceilings, sensor system, control unit, cable (please note any special features and restrictions of the system ceiling manufacturer)
- Easily scalable for smaller and larger offices
- Easy plug-and-play installation
- Up to 60% reduction in installation time
- Cost-efficient: Price per square metre from EUR 50 incl. SympbiLogic technology for energy-efficient Human Centric Lighting (light colour: Tunable White, 2700 - 6500 K)
- Alternatively: fixed Colour temperature of 3000 K or 4000 K (constant lighting control)
- Long lifetime due to positioning of LEDs on rear
- Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working
- Suitable for computer workstations (UGR ≤ 19)
- Variants with direct KNX integration without gateway
- Optional KNX: direct BMS integration without gateway
- Available for different system dimensions
- Also suitable for recessed ceiling mounting or surface ceiling mounting with accessories

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
CELINE QUADRO-SET / 2700 - 6500 K (Tunable White) / 1200 x 300 mm															
CELINE 1200x300 TW CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129537	2700 - 6500 K	16256 lm	128 W	127 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 TW CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129544	2700 - 6500 K	16256 lm	128 W	127 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 TW CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129551	2700 - 6500 K	16256 lm	128 W	127 lm/W	≤ 19				•		•	•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 TW MILKY QUADRO SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129506	2700 - 6500 K	13696 lm	128 W	107 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 TW MILKY QUADRO SET ELC BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129513	2700 - 6500 K	13696 lm	128 W	107 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 TW MILKY QUADRO SET ELC KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129520	2700 - 6500 K	13696 lm	128 W	107 lm/W	≤ 19				•		•	•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE QUADRO-SET / 2700 - 6500 K (Tunable White) / 600 x 600 mm															
CELINE 600 TW CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122583	2700 - 6500 K	16640 lm	128 W	130 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 593, Y 593, Z 91	
CELINE 600 TW CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122682	2700 - 6500 K	16640 lm	128 W	130 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 91	
CELINE 600 TW CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122781	2700 - 6500 K	16640 lm	128 W	130 lm/W	≤ 19				•		•	•	X 593, Y 593, Z 91	
CELINE 600 TW MILKY QUADRO SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122538	2700 - 6500 K	13840 lm	128 W	108 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 593, Y 593, Z 91	
CELINE 600 TW MILKY QUADRO SET ELC BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122637	2700 - 6500 K	13840 lm	128 W	108 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 91	
CELINE 600 TW MILKY QUADRO SET ELC KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122736	2700 - 6500 K	13840 lm	128 W	108 lm/W	≤ 19				•		•	•	X 593, Y 593, Z 91	
CELINE QUADRO-SET / 3000 K / 1200 x 300 mm															
CELINE 1200x300 3K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127540	3000 K	15360 lm	128 W	120 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 3K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127595	3000 K	15360 lm	128 W	120 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 3K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127670	3000 K	15360 lm	128 W	120 lm/W	≤ 19				•		•	•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 3K MILKY QUADRO SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127502	3000 K	13184 lm	128 W	103 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 3K MILKY QUADRO SET ELC BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127625	3000 K	13184 lm	128 W	103 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 3K MILKY QUADRO SET ELC KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127700	3000 K	13184 lm	128 W	103 lm/W	≤ 19				•		•	•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE QUADRO-SET / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm															
CELINE 600 3K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122293	3000 K	15000 lm	128 W	117 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 593, Y 593, Z 91	
CELINE 600 3K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122378	3000 K	15000 lm	128 W	117 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 91	

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
CELINE 600 3K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122446	3000 K	15000 lm	128 W	117 lm/W	≤ 19				•		•	•	X 593, Y 593, Z 91	
CELINE 600 3K MILKY QUADRO SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122255	3000 K	13080 lm	128 W	102 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 593, Y 593, Z 91	
CELINE 600 3K MILKY QUADRO SET ELC BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122330	3000 K	13080 lm	128 W	102 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 91	
CELINE 600 3K MILKY QUADRO SET ELC KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122408	3000 K	13080 lm	128 W	102 lm/W	≤ 19				•		•	•	X 593, Y 593, Z 91	
CELINE QUADRO-SET / 4000 K / 1200 x 300 mm															
CELINE 1200x300 4K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127557	4000 K	16256 lm	128 W	127 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 4K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127618	4000 K	16256 lm	128 W	127 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 4K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127694	4000 K	16256 lm	128 W	127 lm/W	≤ 19				•		•	•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 4K MILKY QUADRO SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127519	4000 K	13696 lm	128 W	107 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 4K MILKY QUADRO SET ELC BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127649	4000 K	13696 lm	128 W	107 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 4K MILKY QUADRO SET ELC KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127724	4000 K	13696 lm	128 W	107 lm/W	≤ 19				•		•	•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE QUADRO-SET / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm															
CELINE 600 4K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122316	4000 K	16640 lm	128 W	130 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 593, Y 593, Z 91	
CELINE 600 4K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122392	4000 K	16640 lm	128 W	130 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 91	
CELINE 600 4K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122460	4000 K	16640 lm	128 W	130 lm/W	≤ 19				•		•	•	X 593, Y 593, Z 91	
CELINE 600 4K MILKY QUADRO SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122279	4000 K	13840 lm	128 W	108 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 593, Y 593, Z 91	
CELINE 600 4K MILKY QUADRO SET ELC BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122354	4000 K	13840 lm	128 W	108 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 91	
CELINE 600 4K MILKY QUADRO SET ELC KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122422	4000 K	13840 lm	128 W	108 lm/W	≤ 19				•		•	•	X 593, Y 593, Z 91	
NOVA QUADRO-SET / 2700 - 6500 K (Tunable White) / 600 x 600 mm															
NOVA 600 TW CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10110320	2700 - 6500 K	15880 lm	128 W	124 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 TW CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10111525	2700 - 6500 K	15880 lm	128 W	124 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 TW CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10111532	2700 - 6500 K	15880 lm	128 W	124 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•	•	•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 TW MILKY QUADRO SET ELC KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10110344	2700 - 6500 K	13600 lm	128 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 TW MILKY QUADRO SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10111563	2700 - 6500 K	13600 lm	128 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 TW MILKY QUADRO SET ELC BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10111570	2700 - 6500 K	13600 lm	128 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•	•	•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA QUADRO-SET / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm															
NOVA 600 3K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10110122	3000 K	14680 lm	128 W	114 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 3K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10111129	3000 K	14680 lm	128 W	114 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 3K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10111136	3000 K	14680 lm	128 W	114 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•	•	•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 3K MILKY QUADRO SET ELC KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10110146	3000 K	12960 lm	128 W	101 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 3K MILKY QUADRO SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10111167	3000 K	12960 lm	128 W	101 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 3K MILKY QUADRO SET ELC BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10111174	3000 K	12960 lm	128 W	101 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•	•	•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA QUADRO-SET / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm															
NOVA 600 4K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10110160	4000 K	15880 lm	128 W	124 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 4K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10111327	4000 K	15880 lm	128 W	124 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 4K CRYSTAL QUADRO SET ELC BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10111334	4000 K	15880 lm	128 W	124 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•	•	•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 4K MILKY QUADRO SET ELC KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10110184	4000 K	13600 lm	128 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 4K MILKY QUADRO SET ELC (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10111365	4000 K	13600 lm	128 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 4K MILKY QUADRO SET ELC BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10111372	4000 K	13600 lm	128 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•	•	•	•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
Accessories															
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356														★

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Mobil-PDi/MDi-universal (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10433993														
PUSH BUTTON x8 ELC (white)	EC10430923									•				X 71, Y 71, Z 21,5	
PUSH BUTTON x8 TW ELC (white)	EC10430930									•				X 71, Y 71, Z 21,5	
PNL 600 UMF SM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113031														
PNL 600 UMF FM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113086														
PNL 1200/1250x300/312 UMF SM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113765														★



- High-quality components for compiling individual ELC solutions with plug-and-play installation
- Smart factory settings for immediate commissioning
- Variant with SymbiLogic technology for energy-efficient Human Centric Lighting



The ESYLUX Light Control ELC technology is designed to radically simplify intelligent lighting and ventilation of rooms while at the same time offering the best possible light quality, even on a limited budget. You have the option to easily compile your own customised lighting system from various individual components, including ELC recessed lights, ELC sensors, ELC control units (SmartDriver), cables and other accessories. All items can be installed via plug-and-play, the system can be used immediately with no programming required. ELC technology enables quick modernisation even during ongoing operation. The integrated SymbiLogic technology delivers energy-efficient Human Centric Lighting, while demand-driven ventilation ensures an optimal indoor climate.

ESYLUX LIGHT CONTROL ELC

FREELY CONFIGURABLE INTELLIGENT LIGHTING SYSTEMS

Better quality of life included – SymbiLogic technology for energy-efficient human-centric lighting (light colour: Tunable White)

Tailored control – convenient manual or digital operating options

Flawless networking – simple grouping via plug-and-play

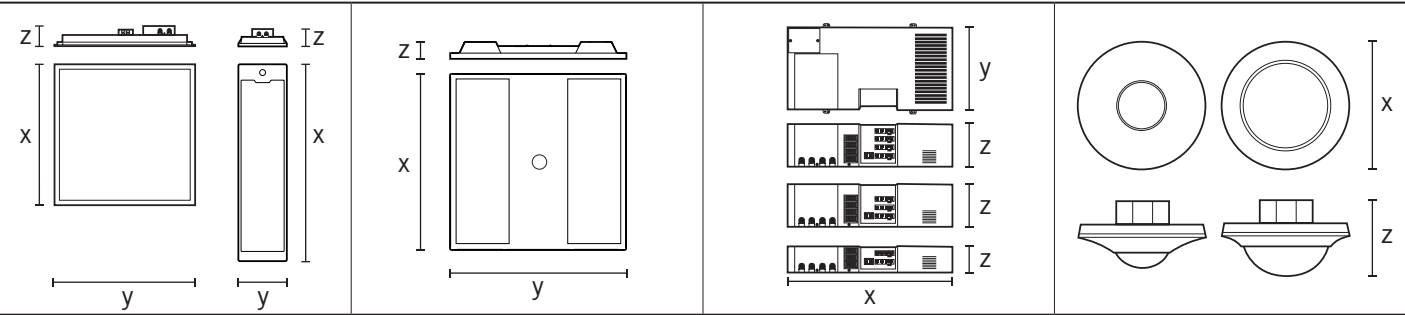
Plug-and-play in a new dimension – easy to configure in seven steps



EASY TO CONFIGURE IN SEVEN STEPS

1. Select luminaire design
2. Select luminaire type
3. Select number of luminaires
4. Select control system
5. Select sensor
6. Select cables
7. Select additional accessories

PRODUCT TYPES



Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

ESYLUX LIGHT CONTROL ELC

INDOOR LIGHTING | FREELY CONFIGURABLE LIGHTING SYSTEMS



The ESYLUX Light Control ELC technology is designed to radically simplify intelligent lighting and ventilation of rooms while at the same time offering the best possible light quality, even for those on a limited budget. You have the option to easily compile your own customised lighting system from various individual components, including ELC ceiling lights, ELC sensors, ELC control units (SmartDriver), cables and other accessories. All items can be installed via plug-and-play, the system can be used immediately without any programming effort and rapid modernisation is possible during ongoing operation. The integrated SymbiLogic technology delivers energy-efficient human-centric lighting, while demand-driven ventilation ensures an optimal indoor climate.

- Better quality of life included – SymbiLogic technology for energy-efficient human-centric lighting (light colour: Tunable White)
- Flawless networking – simple grouping via plug-and-play
- Tailored control – convenient manual or digital operating options
- Plug-and-play in a new dimension – easy to configure in seven steps

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1-10V	DALI	ELC	BT	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
CELINE PANEL LIGHTS															
CELINE / 2700 - 6500 K (Tunable White) / 1200 x 300 mm / 30 W															
CELINE 1200x300 30W TW CRYSTAL ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126703	2700 - 6500 K	4060 lm	32 W	126 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
CELINE 1200x300 30W TW CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126567	2700 - 6500 K	4060 lm	32 W	126 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
CELINE 1200x300 30W TW MILKY ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126260	2700 - 6500 K	3420 lm	32 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
CELINE 1200x300 30W TW MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126123	2700 - 6500 K	3420 lm	32 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
CELINE / 2700 - 6500 K (Tunable White) / 600 x 600 mm / 30 W															
CELINE 600 30W EL TW CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10124655	2700 - 6500 K	4590 lm	32 W	143 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 30W EL TW MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10124686	2700 - 6500 K	4370 lm	32 W	136 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 30W TW CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122101	2700 - 6500 K	4160 lm	32 W	130 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 30W TW CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129742	2700 - 6500 K	4160 lm	32 W	130 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 CRI90 30W TW CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10132148	2700 - 6500 K	3750 lm	32 W	117 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 CRI90 30W TW CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129940	2700 - 6500 K	3750 lm	32 W	117 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 30W TW MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129735	2700 - 6500 K	3640 lm	32 W	113 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 CRI90 30W TW MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129834	2700 - 6500 K	3570 lm	32 W	111 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 CRI90 30W TW MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129926	2700 - 6500 K	3570 lm	32 W	111 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 30W TW MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122040	2700 - 6500 K	3460 lm	32 W	108 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE / 3000 K / 1200 x 300 mm / 30 W															
CELINE 1200x300 30W 3K CRYSTAL ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126666	3000 K	3840 lm	32 W	120 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
CELINE 1200x300 30W 3K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126529	3000 K	3840 lm	32 W	120 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
CELINE 1200x300 30W 3K MILKY ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126222	3000 K	3290 lm	32 W	102 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
CELINE 1200x300 30W 3K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126086	3000 K	3290 lm	32 W	102 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
CELINE / 3000 K / 1200 x 300 mm / 60 W															
CELINE 1200x300 60W 3K CRYSTAL ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127380	3000 K	6440 lm	64 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1-10V	DALI	ELC	BT	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
CELINE 1200x300 60W 3K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127243	3000 K	6440 lm	64 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
CELINE 1200x300 60W 3K MILKY ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127106	3000 K	6400 lm	64 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
CELINE 1200x300 60W 3K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126963	3000 K	6400 lm	64 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
CELINE / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm / 30 W															
CELINE 600 30W EL 3K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10124662	3000 K	4130 lm	32 W	129 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 30W 3K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122064	3000 K	3750 lm	32 W	117 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 30W 3K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129629	3000 K	3750 lm	32 W	117 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 30W 3K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122002	3000 K	3270 lm	32 W	102 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 30W 3K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129803	3000 K	3270 lm	32 W	102 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE / 4000 K / 1200 x 300 mm / 30 W															
CELINE 1200x300 30W 4K CRYSTAL ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126673	4000 K	4060 lm	32 W	126 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
CELINE 1200x300 30W 4K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126536	4000 K	4060 lm	32 W	126 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
CELINE 1200x300 30W 4K MILKY ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126239	4000 K	3420 lm	32 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
CELINE 1200x300 30W 4K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126093	4000 K	3420 lm	32 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
CELINE / 4000 K / 1200 x 300 mm / 60 W															
CELINE 1200x300 60W 4K CRYSTAL ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127397	4000 K	6840 lm	64 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
CELINE 1200x300 60W 4K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127250	4000 K	6840 lm	64 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
CELINE 1200x300 60W 4K MILKY ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127113	4000 K	6460 lm	64 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
CELINE 1200x300 60W 4K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126970	4000 K	6460 lm	64 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	★
CELINE / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm / 30 W															
CELINE 600 30W EL 4K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10124679	4000 K	4590 lm	32 W	143 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 30W EL 4K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10124709	4000 K	4370 lm	32 W	136 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 30W 4K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122088	4000 K	4160 lm	32 W	130 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 30W 4K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129780	4000 K	4120 lm	32 W	128 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 CRI90 30W 4K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10132117	4000 K	3750 lm	32 W	117 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 CRI90 30W 4K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10132087	4000 K	3750 lm	32 W	117 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 CRI90 30W 4K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10124631	4000 K	3570 lm	32 W	111 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 CRI90 30W 4K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10124624	4000 K	3570 lm	32 W	111 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 30W 4K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122026	4000 K	3460 lm	32 W	108 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 30W 4K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129766	4000 K	3460 lm	32 W	108 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
NOVA PANEL LIGHTS															
NOVA / 2700 - 6500 K (Tunable White) / 600 x 600 mm / 30 W															
NOVA 600 30W TW CRYSTAL ELC SLAVE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112683	2700 - 6500 K	3970 lm	32 W	124 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W TW MILKY ELC SLAVE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112836	2700 - 6500 K	3400 lm	32 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm / 30 W															
NOVA 600 30W 3K CRYSTAL ELC SLAVE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112140	3000 K	3670 lm	32 W	114 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 3K MILKY ELC SLAVE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112324	3000 K	3240 lm	32 W	101 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm / 30 W															
NOVA 600 30W 4K CRYSTAL ELC SLAVE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112386	4000 K	3970 lm	32 W	124 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 4K MILKY ELC SLAVE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112539	4000 K	3400 lm	32 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	

Product group / product name	Item no.	Number of light channels	Number of outputs luminaires ELC	Number of outputs luminaires DALI	Number of control units per group	Number of HLK-channels	Orientation light	Constant lighting control	Orientation light duration or time	HLCL-lighting control	Push button input lighting	Number of scenes	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	ELC	Dimensions (mm)	New product
SMARTDRIVER																	
2700 - 6500 K (Tunable White)																	
SMARTDRIVER x4 TW ELC (white)	EC10430572	2	4	4	10	2	10 - 50 %	•	•	•	2	4			•	X 474, Y 264, Z 75	
SMARTDRIVER x4 TW ELC KNX (white)	EC10430589	2	4	4	10	2	10 - 50 %	•	•	•	2	4		•	•	X 474, Y 264, Z 75	
SMARTDRIVER x4 TW ELC BT (white)	EC10430596	2	4	4	10	2	10 - 50 %	•	•	•	2	4	•		•	X 474, Y 264, Z 75	
SMARTDRIVER x6 TW ELC (white)	EC10431005	2	6	4	6	2	10 - 50 %	•	•	•	2	4			•	X 474, Y 264, Z 132	
SMARTDRIVER x6 TW ELC BT (white)	EC10431012	2	6	4	6	2	10 - 50 %	•	•	•	2	4	•		•	X 474, Y 264, Z 132	
SMARTDRIVER x6 TW ELC KNX (white)	EC10431029	2	6	4	6	2	10 - 50 %	•	•	•	2	4		•	•	X 474, Y 264, Z 132	
SMARTDRIVER x8 TW ELC (white)	EC10431036	2	8	4	5	2	10 - 50 %	•	•	•	2	4			•	X 474, Y 264, Z 132	
SMARTDRIVER x8 TW ELC BT (white)	EC10431043	2	8	4	5	2	10 - 50 %	•	•	•	2	4	•		•	X 474, Y 264, Z 132	
SMARTDRIVER x8 TW ELC KNX (white)	EC10431050	2	8	4	5	2	10 - 50 %	•	•	•	2	4		•	•	X 474, Y 264, Z 132	
3000 K / 4000 K																	
SMARTDRIVER x4 ELC (white)	EC10430664	4	4	4	20	2	10 - 50 %	•	•		2	4			•	X 474, Y 264, Z 75	
SMARTDRIVER x4 ELC KNX (white)	EC10430671	4	4	4	20	2	10 - 50 %	•	•		2	4		•	•	X 474, Y 264, Z 75	
SMARTDRIVER x4 ELC BT (white)	EC10430688	4	4	4	20	2	10 - 50 %	•	•		2	4	•		•	X 474, Y 264, Z 75	
SMARTDRIVER x8 ELC (white)	EC10430763	4	8	4	10	2	10 - 50 %	•	•		2	4			•	X 474, Y 264, Z 75	
SMARTDRIVER x8 ELC KNX (white)	EC10430770	4	8	4	10	2	10 - 50 %	•	•		2	4		•	•	X 474, Y 264, Z 75	
SMARTDRIVER x8 ELC BT (white)	EC10430787	4	8	4	10	2	10 - 50 %	•	•		2	4	•		•	X 474, Y 264, Z 75	

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Push button input lighting	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC 230 V (ON / OFF)	1-10V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
SENSORS																	
Presence detectors / Ceiling mounting / 8 m																	
PD-C 360i/8 ELC (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427602	360 °	4	Switching/Dimming	•		10 - 50 %	2	Switching				•			X 108, Z 62	
Presence detectors / Ceiling mounting / 24 m																	
PD-C 360i/24 ELC (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427619	360 °	4	Switching/Dimming	•		10 - 50 %	2	Switching				•			X 108, Z 70	

Product group / product name	Item no.	New product
ACCESSORIES		
ESY-Pen (black)	EP10425356	★
PNL 600 UMF SM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113031	
PNL 600 UMF FM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113086	
PNL 600/625 UMF SM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113468	★
PNL 1200/1250x300/312 UMF SM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113765	★
PNL drop protection	EQ10121616	★

Product group / product name	Item no.	New product
Cable Set RJ45 5m TW x4	EC10431128	★
Cable Set RJ45 10m TW x4	EC10431135	★
Cable Set RJ45 5m x4	EC10431142	★
Cable Set RJ45 10m x4	EC10431159	★
Cable Set RJ45 5m TW x6	EC10431166	★
Cable Set RJ45 10m TW x6	EC10431173	★
Cable Set RJ45 5m x6	EC10431180	★
Cable Set RJ45 10m x6	EC10431197	★
Cable Set RJ45 5m TW x8	EC10431203	★
Cable Set RJ45 10m TW x8	EC10431210	★
Cable Set RJ45 5m x8	EC10431227	★
Cable Set RJ45 10m x8	EC10431234	★
PUSH BUTTON x8 TW ELC (white)	EC10430930	
PUSH BUTTON x8 ELC (white)	EC10430923	★
SW DALI Full Automation (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427473	
SW DALI Semi Automation (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10427480	

- Energy-efficient lighting with high light quality
- Variants with Tunable White and ELC technology for easy plug-and-play installation
- DALI variants with SwitchDIM function for 230 V push button

The LED recessed lights in the CELINE series provide energy-efficient lighting in offices, conference rooms and other areas. They are designed for suspended system ceilings, but are also suitable for other installation types with suitable accessories — and are also impressive as special designs in intelligent lighting systems due to their high light quality.

CELINE

NUMEROUS ALTERNATIVES FOR THE MOST DEMANDING TASK OF SEEING

Usable as recessed light for system ceilings with concealed or visible mounting rails (please note any special features and restrictions of the system ceilings manufacturer)

Available for various system dimensions

With accessories also suitable for recessed surface mounting or surface mounting on ceilings

Robust, durable metal housing, housing front manufactured from one piece

High-quality diffuser made of PMMA plastic

Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working

Suitable for computer workplaces in accordance with DIN EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤ 19)

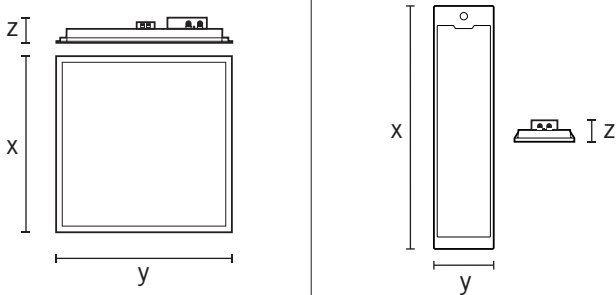
Long lifetime due to the arrangement of LEDs on the back

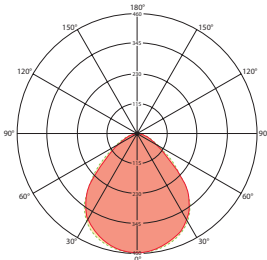
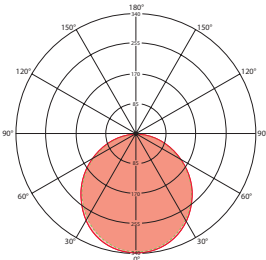
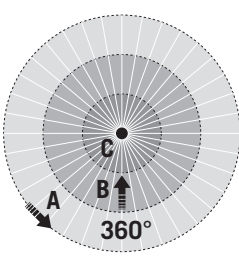
Integrated ballast included in delivery



INDOOR LIGHTING

PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION		FIELD OF DETECTION	DETECTION RANGE	
				Ceiling 8 m
			■ Diagonally (A)	Ø 8 m
			■ Frontal (B)	Ø 6 m
			■ Presence area (C)	Ø 4 m

■ C0, ■ C90, ■ C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- Usable as recessed light for system ceilings with concealed or visible mounting rails (please note any special features and restrictions of the system ceilings manufacturer)
- Available for various system dimensions
- With accessories also suitable for recessed surface mounting or surface mounting on ceilings
- Robust, durable metal housing, housing front manufactured from one piece
- High-quality diffuser made of PMMA plastic
- Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working
- Suitable for computer workplaces in accordance with DIN EN 12464-1 ($UGR \leq 19$)
- Long lifetime due to the arrangement of LEDs on the back
- Integrated ballast included in delivery

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
2700 - 6500 K (Tunable White) / 1200 x 300 mm / 30 W															
CELINE 1200x300 30W TW MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126123	2700 - 6500 K	3420 lm	32 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 30W TW MILKY ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126260	2700 - 6500 K	3420 lm	32 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 30W TW CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126567	2700 - 6500 K	4060 lm	32 W	126 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 30W TW CRYSTAL ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126703	2700 - 6500 K	4060 lm	32 W	126 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
2700 - 6500 K (Tunable White) / 600 x 600 mm / 30 W															
CELINE 600 30W TW MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122040	2700 - 6500 K	3460 lm	32 W	108 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 30W EL TW MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10124686	2700 - 6500 K	4370 lm	32 W	136 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 IP54 30W TW MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129735	2700 - 6500 K	3640 lm	32 W	113 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 CRI90 30W TW MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129834	2700 - 6500 K	3570 lm	32 W	111 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 IP54 CRI90 30W TW MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129926	2700 - 6500 K	3570 lm	32 W	111 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 30W TW CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122101	2700 - 6500 K	4160 lm	32 W	130 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 30W EL TW CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10124655	2700 - 6500 K	4590 lm	32 W	143 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 IP54 30W TW CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129742	2700 - 6500 K	4160 lm	32 W	130 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 CRI90 30W TW CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE, (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129940	2700 - 6500 K	3750 lm	32 W	117 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 CRI90 30W TW CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10132148	2700 - 6500 K	3750 lm	32 W	117 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
3000 K / 1200 x 300 mm / 30 W															
CELINE 1200 30W 3K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126000	3000 K	3460 lm	33,4 W	103 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 30W 3K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126048	3000 K	3460 lm	33,4 W	103 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 30W 3K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126086	3000 K	3290 lm	32 W	102 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 30W 3K MILKY PD ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126147	3000 K	3460 lm	33,4 W	103 lm/W	≤ 19	•						•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 110	
CELINE 1200x300 30W 3K MILKY ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126222	3000 K	3290 lm	32 W	102 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 30W 3K CRYSTAL ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126444	3000 K	4000 lm	33,4 W	119 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 30W 3K CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126482	3000 K	4000 lm	33,4 W	119 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
CELINE 1200x300 30W 3K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126529	3000 K	3840 lm	32 W	120 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 30W 3K CRYSTAL PD ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126581	3000 K	4000 lm	33,4 W	119 lm/W	≤ 19	•						•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 110	
CELINE 1200x300 30W 3K CRYSTAL ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126666	3000 K	3840 lm	32 W	120 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
3000 K / 1200 x 300 mm / 40 W															
CELINE 1200 40W 3K CRYSTAL ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126727	3000 K	5170 lm	45,8 W	112 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 40W 3K CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126765	3000 K	5170 lm	45,8 W	112 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 40W 3K CRYSTAL PD ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126802	3000 K	5170 lm	45,8 W	112 lm/W	≤ 19	•						•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 110	
CELINE 1200 40W 3K MILKY PD ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126284	3000 K	4580 lm	45,8 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 40W 3K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126321	3000 K	4580 lm	45,8 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 40W 3K MILKY PD ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126369	3000 K	4580 lm	45,8 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19	•						•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 110	
3000 K / 1200 x 300 mm / 60 W															
CELINE 1200 60W 3K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126888	3000 K	7050 lm	70,5 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 60W 3K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126925	3000 K	7050 lm	70,5 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 60W 3K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126963	3000 K	6400 lm	64 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 60W 3K MILKY PD ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127021	3000 K	7050 lm	70,5 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19	•						•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 110	
CELINE 1200x300 60W 3K MILKY ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127106	3000 K	6400 lm	64 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 60W 3K CRYSTAL ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127168	3000 K	7330 lm	70,5 W	103 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 60W 3K CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127205	3000 K	7330 lm	70,5 W	103 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 60W 3K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127243	3000 K	6440 lm	64 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 60W 3K CRYSTAL PD ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127304	3000 K	7330 lm	70,5 W	103 lm/W	≤ 19	•						•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 110	
CELINE 1200x300 60W 3K CRYSTAL ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127380	3000 K	6440 lm	64 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
3000 K / 600 x 600 mm / 30 W															
CELINE 600 30W 3K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122002	3000 K	3270 lm	32 W	102 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 30W 3K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10123030	3000 K	3240 lm	31 W	104 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 30W 3K MILKY ON/OFF LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10123238	3000 K	3240 lm	31 W	104 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 30W EL 3K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10124693	3000 K	4130 lm	32 W	129 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 30W 3K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10125508	3000 K	3240 lm	31 W	104 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 30W 3K MILKY DALI LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10125584	3000 K	3240 lm	31 W	104 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 30W 3K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129797	3000 K	3240 lm	31 W	104 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 30W 3K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129803	3000 K	3270 lm	32 W	102 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 30W 3K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122064	3000 K	3750 lm	32 W	117 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 30W 3K CRYSTAL ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10123139	3000 K	3730 lm	31 W	120 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 30W 3K CRYSTAL ON/OFF LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10123337	3000 K	3730 lm	31 W	120 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 30W EL 3K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10124662	3000 K	4130 lm	32 W	129 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 30W 3K CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10125546	3000 K	3730 lm	31 W	120 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 30W 3K CRYSTAL DALI LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10125621	3000 K	3730 lm	31 W	120 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 30W 3K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129629	3000 K	3750 lm	32 W	117 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 30W 3K CRYSTAL ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129810	3000 K	3730 lm	31 W	120 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
3000 K / 600 x 600 mm / 40 W															
CELINE 600 40W 3K CRYSTAL ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10123535	3000 K	5110 lm	45,2 W	113 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 40W 3K CRYSTAL ON/OFF LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10123733	3000 K	5110 lm	45,2 W	113 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
CELINE 600 40W 3K CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10125706	3000 K	5110 lm	45,2 W	113 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 40W 3K CRYSTAL DALI LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10125782	3000 K	5110 lm	45,2 W	113 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 40W 3K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10123436	3000 K	4550 lm	45,2 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 40W 3K MILKY ON/OFF LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10123634	3000 K	4550 lm	45,2 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 40W 3K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10125669	3000 K	4550 lm	45,2 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 40W 3K MILKY DALI LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10125744	3000 K	4550 lm	45,2 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
4000 K / 1200 x 300 mm / 30 W															
CELINE 1200 30W 4K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126017	4000 K	3590 lm	33,4 W	107 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 30W 4K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126055	4000 K	3590 lm	33,4 W	107 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 30W 4K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126093	4000 K	3420 lm	32 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 30W 4K MILKY PD ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126154	4000 K	3590 lm	33,4 W	107 lm/W	≤ 19	•						•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 110	
CELINE 1200x300 30W 4K MILKY ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126239	4000 K	3420 lm	32 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 30W 4K CRYSTAL ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126451	4000 K	4240 lm	33,4 W	126 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 30W 4K CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126499	4000 K	4240 lm	33,4 W	126 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 30W 4K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126536	4000 K	4060 lm	32 W	126 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 30W 4K CRYSTAL PD ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126598	4000 K	4240 lm	33,4 W	126 lm/W	≤ 19	•						•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 110	
CELINE 1200x300 30W 4K CRYSTAL ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126673	4000 K	4060 lm	32 W	126 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
4000 K / 1200 x 300 mm / 40 W															
CELINE 1200 40W 4K CRYSTAL ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126734	4000 K	5540 lm	45,8 W	120 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 40W 4K CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126772	4000 K	5540 lm	45,8 W	120 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 40W 4K CRYSTAL PD ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126819	4000 K	5540 lm	45,8 W	120 lm/W	≤ 19	•						•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 110	
CELINE 1200 40W 4K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126291	4000 K	4670 lm	45,8 W	101 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 40W 4K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126338	4000 K	4670 lm	45,8 W	101 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 40W 4K MILKY PD ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126376	4000 K	4670 lm	45,8 W	101 lm/W	≤ 19	•						•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 110	
4000 K / 1200 x 300 mm / 60 W															
CELINE 1200 60W 4K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126895	4000 K	7120 lm	70,5 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 60W 4K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126932	4000 K	7120 lm	70,5 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 60W 4K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10126970	4000 K	6460 lm	64 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 60W 4K MILKY PD ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127038	4000 K	7120 lm	70,5 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19	•						•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 110	
CELINE 1200x300 60W 4K MILKY ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127113	4000 K	6460 lm	64 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 60W 4K CRYSTAL ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127175	4000 K	7510 lm	70,5 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 60W 4K CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127212	4000 K	7510 lm	70,5 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200x300 60W 4K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127250	4000 K	6840 lm	64 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
CELINE 1200 60W 4K CRYSTAL PD ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127311	4000 K	7510 lm	70,5 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19	•						•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 110	
CELINE 1200x300 60W 4K CRYSTAL ELC PD SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10127397	4000 K	6840 lm	64 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•			•	X 1195, Y 296, Z 91	
4000 K / 600 x 600 mm / 30 W															
CELINE 600 30W 4K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122026	4000 K	3460 lm	32 W	108 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 CRI90 30W 4K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122484	4000 K	3570 lm	31 W	115 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	★
CELINE 600 30W 4K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10123085	4000 K	3410 lm	31 W	110 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 30W 4K MILKY ON/OFF LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10123283	4000 K	3410 lm	31 W	110 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 CRI90 30W 4K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10124624	4000 K	3570 lm	32 W	111 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
CELINE 600 CRI90 30W 4K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10124631	4000 K	3570 lm	32 W	111 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 30W EL 4K MILKY ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10124709	4000 K	4370 lm	32 W	136 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 30W 4K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10125522	4000 K	3410 lm	31 W	110 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 30W 4K MILKY DALI LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10125607	4000 K	3410 lm	31 W	110 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 30W 4K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129759	4000 K	3410 lm	31 W	110 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 30W 4K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129766	4000 K	3460 lm	32 W	108 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 30W EL 4000K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10132162	4000 K	4370 lm	31 W	140 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	★
CELINE 600 30W 4K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10122088	4000 K	4160 lm	32 W	130 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 30W 4K CRYSTAL ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10123184	4000 K	4120 lm	31 W	132 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 30W 4K CRYSTAL ON/OFF LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10123382	4000 K	4120 lm	31 W	132 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 30W EL 4K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10124679	4000 K	4590 lm	32 W	143 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 30W 4K CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10125560	4000 K	4120 lm	31 W	132 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 30W 4K CRYSTAL DALI LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10125645	4000 K	4120 lm	31 W	132 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 30W 4K CRYSTAL ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129773	4000 K	4160 lm	31 W	134 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 30W 4K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10129780	4000 K	4120 lm	32 W	128 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	
CELINE 600 IP54 CRI90 30W 4K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE, , (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10132087	4000 K	3750 lm	32 W	117 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
CELINE 600 CRI90 30W 4K CRYSTAL ELC SATELLITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10132117	4000 K	3750 lm	32 W	117 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 82,6	★
4000 K / 600 x 600 mm / 40 W															
CELINE 600 40W 4K CRYSTAL ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10123580	4000 K	5430 lm	45,2 W	120 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 40W 4K CRYSTAL ON/OFF LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10123788	4000 K	5430 lm	45,2 W	120 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 40W 4K CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10125720	4000 K	5430 lm	45,2 W	120 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 40W 4K CRYSTAL DALI LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10125805	4000 K	5430 lm	45,2 W	120 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 40W 4K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10123481	4000 K	4780 lm	45,2 W	105 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 40W 4K MILKY ON/OFF LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10123689	4000 K	4780 lm	45,2 W	105 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 40W 4K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10125683	4000 K	4780 lm	45,2 W	105 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
CELINE 600 40W 4K MILKY DALI LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10125768	4000 K	4780 lm	45,2 W	105 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 100,6	
Accessories															
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356														★
Mobil-PDI/MDi-universal (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10433993														
PNL 600 UMF SM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113031														
PNL 600/625 UMF SM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113468														★
PNL 600 UMF FM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113086														
PNL 1200/1250x300/312 UMF SM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113765														★
Connection cable RJ45 5 m white	EC10430695									•					
Connection cable RJ45 5 m red	EQ10019890									•					
Connection cable RJ45 5 m blue	EQ10019982									•					
Connection cable RJ45 10 m white	EC10430749									•					
Connection cable RJ45 10 m blue	EQ10019999									•					

- Energy-efficient lighting with high light quality
- Variants with Tunable White and ELC technology for easy plug-and-play installation
- DALI variants with SwitchDIM function for 230 V push button



The LED panel lights in the NOVA series provide energy-efficient lighting in offices, conference rooms and other areas. They are designed for suspended system ceilings, but are also suitable for other installation types with suitable accessories — and are also impressive as special designs in intelligent lighting systems thanks to their high light quality.

NOVA

UNIVERSAL SOLUTION WITH CHARACTERISTIC CENTRAL DIVIDER

Usable as recessed light for system ceilings with concealed or visible mounting rails (please note any special features and restrictions of the system ceiling manufacturer)

Also suitable for recessed ceiling mounting or surface ceiling mounting with accessories

High-quality PMMA plastic diffuser

Suitable for computer workplaces in accordance with DIN EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤ 19)

Integrated ballast for fast installation

Available for different system dimensions

Robust, durable metal housing, front made from a single piece

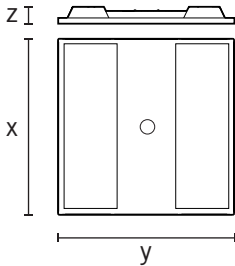
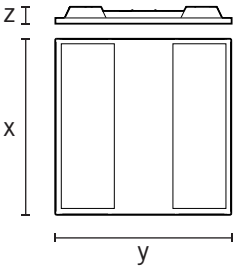
Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working

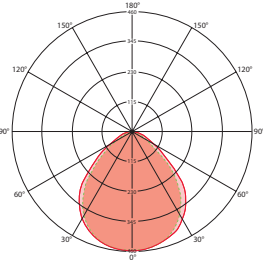
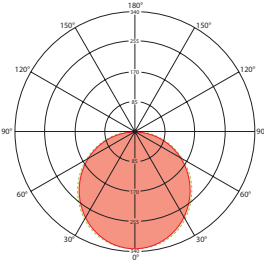
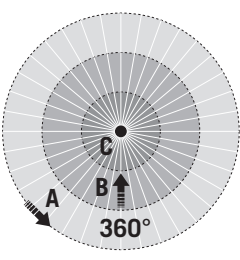
Long lifetime due to positioning of LEDs on rear

DALI variants with SwitchDIM function for 230 V button



PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION		FIELD OF DETECTION	DETECTION RANGE	
				Ceiling 8 m
			Diagonally (A)	Ø 8 m
			Frontal (B)	Ø 6 m
			Presence area (C)	Ø 4 m

CO, C90, CO / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- Usable as recessed light for system ceilings with concealed or visible mounting rails (please note any special features and restrictions of the system ceiling manufacturer)
- Available for different system dimensions
- Also suitable for recessed ceiling mounting or surface ceiling mounting with accessories
- Robust, durable metal housing, front made from a single piece
- High-quality PMMA plastic diffuser
- Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working
- Suitable for computer workplaces in accordance with DIN EN 12464-1 ($UGR \leq 19$)
- Long lifetime due to positioning of LEDs on rear
- Integrated ballast for fast installation
- DALI variants with SwitchDIM function for 230 V button

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
2700 - 6500 K (Tunable White) / 600 x 600 mm															
NOVA 600 30W TW CRYSTAL ELC SLAVE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112683	2700 - 6500 K	3970 lm	32 W	124 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W TW MILKY ELC SLAVE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112836	2700 - 6500 K	3400 lm	32 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
3000 K / 600 x 600 mm															
NOVA 600 30W 3K CRYSTAL ELC SLAVE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112140	3000 K	3670 lm	32 W	114 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 3K CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10115240	3000 K	3560 lm	31,5 W	113 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 3K CRYSTAL DALI LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10115257	3000 K	3560 lm	31,5 W	113 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 3K CRYSTAL ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10121463	3000 K	3560 lm	31,5 W	113 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 3K CRYSTAL ON/OFF LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10121470	3000 K	3560 lm	31,5 W	113 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 3K MILKY ELC SLAVE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112324	3000 K	3240 lm	32 W	101 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 3K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113369	3000 K	3170 lm	31,5 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 3K MILKY ON/OFF LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113376	3000 K	3170 lm	31,5 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 3K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10115165	3000 K	3170 lm	31,5 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 3K MILKY DALI LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10115172	3000 K	3170 lm	31,5 W	100 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
4000 K / 600 x 600 mm															
NOVA 600 30W 4K CRYSTAL ELC SLAVE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112386	4000 K	3970 lm	32 W	124 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 4K CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10115288	4000 K	3950 lm	31,5 W	125 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 4K CRYSTAL DALI LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10115295	4000 K	3950 lm	31,5 W	125 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 4K CRYSTAL ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10121449	4000 K	3950 lm	31,5 W	125 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 4K CRYSTAL ON/OFF LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10121456	4000 K	3950 lm	31,5 W	125 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 4K MILKY ELC SLAVE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112539	4000 K	3400 lm	32 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19				•				X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 4K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113406	4000 K	3330 lm	31,5 W	105 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 4K MILKY ON/OFF LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113413	4000 K	3330 lm	31,5 W	105 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 4K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10115202	4000 K	3330 lm	31,5 W	105 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
NOVA 600 30W 4K MILKY DALI LINECT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10115219	4000 K	3330 lm	31,5 W	105 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
MASTER / 2700 - 6500 K (Tunable White) / 600 x 600 mm															
NOVA 600 30W TW CRYSTAL ELC MASTER DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112638	2700 - 6500 K	3970 lm	32 W	124 lm/W	≤ 19			•	•			•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W TW CRYSTAL ELC MASTER DALI BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112645	2700 - 6500 K	3970 lm	32 W	124 lm/W	≤ 19			•	•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W TW CRYSTAL ELC MASTER DALI KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10121043	2700 - 6500 K	3970 lm	32 W	124 lm/W	≤ 19			•	•		•	•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W TW MILKY ELC MASTER DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112782	2700 - 6500 K	3400 lm	32 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19			•	•			•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W TW MILKY ELC MASTER DALI BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112799	2700 - 6500 K	3400 lm	32 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19			•	•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W TW MILKY ELC MASTER DALI KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10121142	2700 - 6500 K	3400 lm	32 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19			•	•		•	•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
MASTER / 3000 K / 600 x 600 mm															
NOVA 600 30W 3K CRYSTAL ELC MASTER DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112126	3000 K	3670 lm	32 W	114 lm/W	≤ 19			•	•			•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 3K CRYSTAL ELC MASTER DALI BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112133	3000 K	3670 lm	32 W	114 lm/W	≤ 19			•	•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 3K CRYSTAL ELC MASTER DALI KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10120886	3000 K	3670 lm	32 W	114 lm/W	≤ 19			•	•		•	•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 3K MILKY ELC MASTER DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112188	3000 K	3240 lm	32 W	101 lm/W	≤ 19			•	•			•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 3K MILKY ELC MASTER DALI BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112195	3000 K	3240 lm	32 W	101 lm/W	≤ 19			•	•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 3K MILKY ELC MASTER DALI KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10120985	3000 K	3240 lm	32 W	101 lm/W	≤ 19			•	•		•	•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
MASTER / 4000 K / 600 x 600 mm															
NOVA 600 30W 4K CRYSTAL ELC MASTER DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112362	4000 K	3970 lm	32 W	124 lm/W	≤ 19			•	•			•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 4K CRYSTAL ELC MASTER DALI BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112379	4000 K	3970 lm	32 W	124 lm/W	≤ 19			•	•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 4K CRYSTAL ELC MASTER DALI KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10121005	4000 K	3970 lm	32 W	124 lm/W	≤ 19			•	•		•	•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 4K MILKY ELC MASTER DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112485	4000 K	3400 lm	32 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19			•	•			•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 4K MILKY ELC MASTER DALI BT (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10112492	4000 K	3400 lm	32 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19			•	•	•		•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
NOVA 600 30W 4K MILKY ELC MASTER DALI KNX (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10121029	4000 K	3400 lm	32 W	106 lm/W	≤ 19			•	•		•	•	X 593, Y 593, Z 57,6	
Accessories															
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356														★
PNL 600 UMF SM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113031														
PNL 600 UMF FM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113086														
PNL 600/625 UMF SM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113468														★
Connection cable RJ45 5 m red	EQ10019890									•					
Connection cable RJ45 5 m blue	EQ10019982									•					
Connection cable RJ45 5 m white	EC10430695									•					
Connection cable RJ45 10 m blue	EQ10019999									•					
Connection cable RJ45 10 m white	EC10430749									•					

- Flat design for universal use
- DALI variants with SwitchDIM function for 230 V push button
- Homogeneous light emission

With their low profile design, LED recessed lights in the STELLA series are well-suited to flexible applications in offices, learning environments and healthcare facilities. As such, they fulfil all requirements of contemporary light installations in terms of their straightforward handling, light quality and energy efficiency.

STELLA

FLAT AND FLEXIBLE

Easy installation at a low installation heights due to the particularly flat design (housing height: 10 mm)

Low weight for easy handling

Installation with no additional accessories, electronic ballast included in delivery

Electronic ballast simply plugs in to connect to the luminaire

Three installation types: Recessed light, also suitable for surface or pendant mounting with accessories

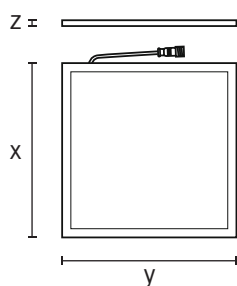
Three sizes for conventional system ceilings: 300 x 300 mm or 600 x 600 mm

Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working

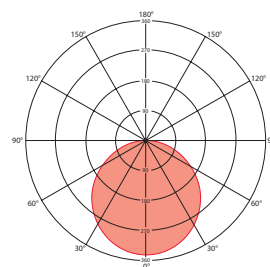
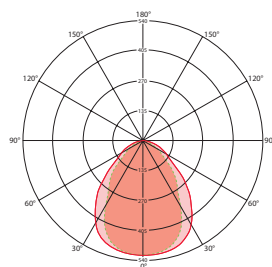
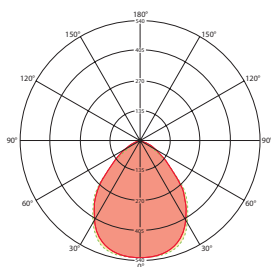
Suitable for computer workstations (UGR ≤ 19)

DALI variants with SwitchDIM function for 230 V push button

PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION



■ C0, ■ C90, ■ C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- Easy installation at a low installation heights due to the particularly flat design (housing height: 10 mm)
- Low weight for easy handling
- Installation with no additional accessories, electronic ballast included in delivery
- Electronic ballast simply plugs in to connect to the luminaire
- Three installation types: Recessed light, also suitable for surface or pendant mounting with accessories
- Three sizes for conventional system ceilings: 300 x 300 mm or 600 x 600 mm
- Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working
- Suitable for computer workstations (UGR ≤ 19)
- DALI variants with SwitchDIM function for 230 V push button

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
3000 K / 300 x 300 mm															
STELLA 300 17W 3K MILKY 22 ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10600302	3000 K	1500 lm	17 W	88 lm/W	≤ 22	•							X 296, Y 296, Z 11	
STELLA 300 17W 3K MILKY 22 DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10600319	3000 K	1500 lm	17 W	88 lm/W	≤ 22			•					X 296, Y 296, Z 11	
STELLA 300 17W 3K PRISMATIC ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10600005	3000 K	1600 lm	17 W	94 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 296, Y 296, Z 11	
STELLA 300 17W 3K PRISMATIC DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10600036	3000 K	1600 lm	17 W	94 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 296, Y 296, Z 11	
4000 K / 300 x 300 mm															
STELLA 300 17W 4K PRISMATIC ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10600067	4000 K	1680 lm	17 W	98 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 296, Y 296, Z 11	
STELLA 300 17W 4K PRISMATIC DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10600098	4000 K	1680 lm	17 W	98 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 296, Y 296, Z 11	
STELLA 300 17W 4K MILKY 22 ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10600326	4000 K	1550 lm	17 W	91 lm/W	≤ 22	•							X 296, Y 296, Z 11	
STELLA 300 17W 4K MILKY 22 DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10600333	4000 K	1550 lm	17 W	91 lm/W	≤ 22			•					X 296, Y 296, Z 11	
3000 K / 600 x 600 mm															
STELLA 600 33W 3K MILKY 22 ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10600012	3000 K	3600 lm	33 W	109 lm/W	≤ 22	•							X 595, Y 595, Z 11	
STELLA 600 33W 3K MILKY 22 DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10600043	3000 K	3600 lm	33 W	109 lm/W	≤ 22			•					X 595, Y 595, Z 11	
STELLA 600 33W 3K PRISMATIC ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10600203	3000 K	3650 lm	33 W	110 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 595, Y 595, Z 11	
STELLA 600 33W 3K PRISMATIC DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10600210	3000 K	3650 lm	33 W	110 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 595, Y 595, Z 11	
4000 K / 600 x 600 mm															
STELLA 600 33W 4K MILKY 22 ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10600074	4000 K	3700 lm	33 W	112 lm/W	≤ 22	•							X 595, Y 595, Z 11	
STELLA 600 33W 4K MILKY 22 DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10600104	4000 K	3700 lm	33 W	112 lm/W	≤ 22			•					X 595, Y 595, Z 11	
STELLA 600 33W 4K PRISMATIC ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10600227	4000 K	3800 lm	33 W	115 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 595, Y 595, Z 11	
STELLA 600 33W 4K PRISMATIC DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10600234	4000 K	3800 lm	33 W	115 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 595, Y 595, Z 11	
Accessories															
PNL STELLA 1000mm Pendulum set (Stainless steel)	EQ10600166														
PNL STELLA 1200mm Pendulum set (Stainless steel)	EQ10600159														
PNL STELLA 300 mounting frame SM WH SLIM (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10600340														

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 – 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
PNL STELLA 600 mounting frame SM WH SLIM (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10600173														
PNL 600 UMF FM WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	EQ10113086														

- Provides glare-free direct light for vertical surfaces



The BOARDLIGHT provides perfect illumination of display boards or whiteboards in classrooms and training rooms. Their sleek and unobtrusive shape fits seamlessly into the overall interior design. The special construction of the lights and the directional arrangement of the LEDs ensures uniform and glare-free illumination of vertical surfaces. Various installation methods allow installation in almost any room configuration.

BOARDLIGHT

OPTIMAL ILLUMINATION OF PRESENTATION AREAS

Sleek and timeless design with high-quality, powder-coated metal housing

Glare-free direct light for vertical surfaces

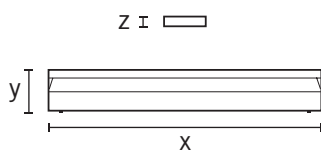
Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working

Surface ceiling installation with no additional accessories, electronic ballast included in delivery

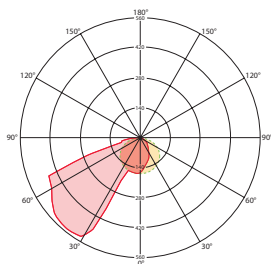
Different installation options available as accessories



PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION



C0, C90, C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

BOARDLIGHT

INDOOR LIGHTING | WALL AND CEILING LIGHTS

- Sleek and timeless design with high-quality, powder-coated metal housing
- Glare-free direct light for vertical surfaces
- Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working
- Surface ceiling installation with no additional accessories, electronic ballast included in delivery
- Different installation options available as accessories



Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
BOARDLIGHT / 3000 K															
BOARDLIGHT 1200 30W 3K ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010849800	3000 K	3970 lm	36 W	110 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 1190, Y 171, Z 48	★
BOARDLIGHT / 4000 K															
BOARDLIGHT 1200 30W 4K ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010849817	4000 K	4190 lm	36 W	116 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 1190, Y 171, Z 48	★
Accessories															
BOARDLIGHT pendulum set (Stainless steel)	E010849824														
BOARDLIGHT wall arm WH (white)	E010849831														
BOARDLIGHT 1200 FM mounting frame WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010849855														



- 
- Particularly resistant version with IK10 and IP65
 - Variants with integrated motion detectors, optimised to control additional LED lights

The lights in the ALMA series are suitable for anywhere that requires robust yet stylish wall lighting or ceiling lighting. With IP65 protection type and IK10 impact resistance, these lights deliver continuous functionality even in adverse conditions, and the variants with integrated, invisible movement and light sensor technology enable demand-driven, energy-efficient operation.

ALMA

ELEGANT, ROBUST, OPTIONALLY INTELLIGENT

Protection type IP65

Impact resistance IK10

Variants with integrated motion detector (HF) for motion and daylight-dependent switching of lighting

Motion detector with switching output for master/master or master/slave networking

Easy to change the field of detection, switch-off delay time and target brightness via DIP switch in the light

Easy to install using plug-in terminals

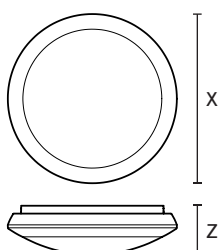
Push terminals with through-wiring option

UV-resistant plastic diffuser

Flicker-free light



PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION	FIELD OF DETECTION	DETECTION RANGE		
			Ceiling 8 m	Wall 16 m
		Diagonally (A)	Ø 8 m	Ø 16 m
		-	-	-
		-	-	-

CO, C90, CO / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- Protection type IP65
- Impact resistance IK10
- Variants with integrated motion detector (HF) for motion and daylight-dependent switching of lighting
- Motion detector with switching output for master/master or master/slave networking
- Easy to change the field of detection, switch-off delay time and target brightness via DIP switch in the light
- Easy to install using plug-in terminals
- Push terminals with through-wiring option
- UV-resistant plastic diffuser
- Flicker-free light
- Expected to be available from August 2019

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
3000 K															
ALMA WCL 300 OP 1600 830 IP65 MD (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010850301	3000 K	1450 lm	16 W	90 lm/W	22	•						•	X 300, Z 87	★
ALMA WCL 300 OP 1600 830 IP65 (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010850318	3000 K	1450 lm	14,5 W	100 lm/W	22	•							X 300, Z 87	★
4000 K															
ALMA WCL 300 OP 1600 840 IP65 MD (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010850325	4000 K	1550 lm	16 W	96 lm/W	22	•						•	X 300, Z 87	★
ALMA WCL 300 OP 1600 840 IP65 (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010850332	4000 K	1550 lm	14,5 W	106 lm/W	22	•							X 300, Z 87	★



- Variants with integrated motion detector, optimised to control additional LED lights

The LED lights in the ELLEN series feature a beautiful, timeless design, making them ideal for ceiling or wall mounting in hallways, staircases and function rooms. The optional concealed motion and light sensor technology and high level of luminous efficacy ensure energy-efficient operation on demand.

ELLEN

ROBUST WALL LIGHTING INTELLIGENTLY NETWORKED

Easy to install using plug-in terminals

Push terminals with through-wiring option

Variants with integrated motion detectors (HF) for motion-dependent and daylight-dependent lighting switching

Motion detector with switching output for master/master or master/slave networking

Easily alter detection field, switch-off delay time and target brightness using the DIP switch in the light

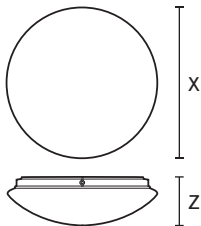
Diffuser made from UV-resistant plastic, impact protection IK07

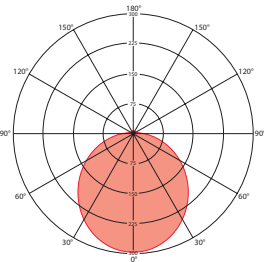
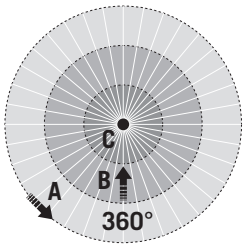
Flicker-free light

Available with protection type IP20 or IP44



PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION	FIELD OF DETECTION	DETECTION RANGE		
			Ceiling 8 m	Wall 20 m
		■ Diagonally (A)	Ø 8 - 10 m	Ø 20 m
		-	-	-
		-	-	-

■ C0, ■ C90, ■ C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

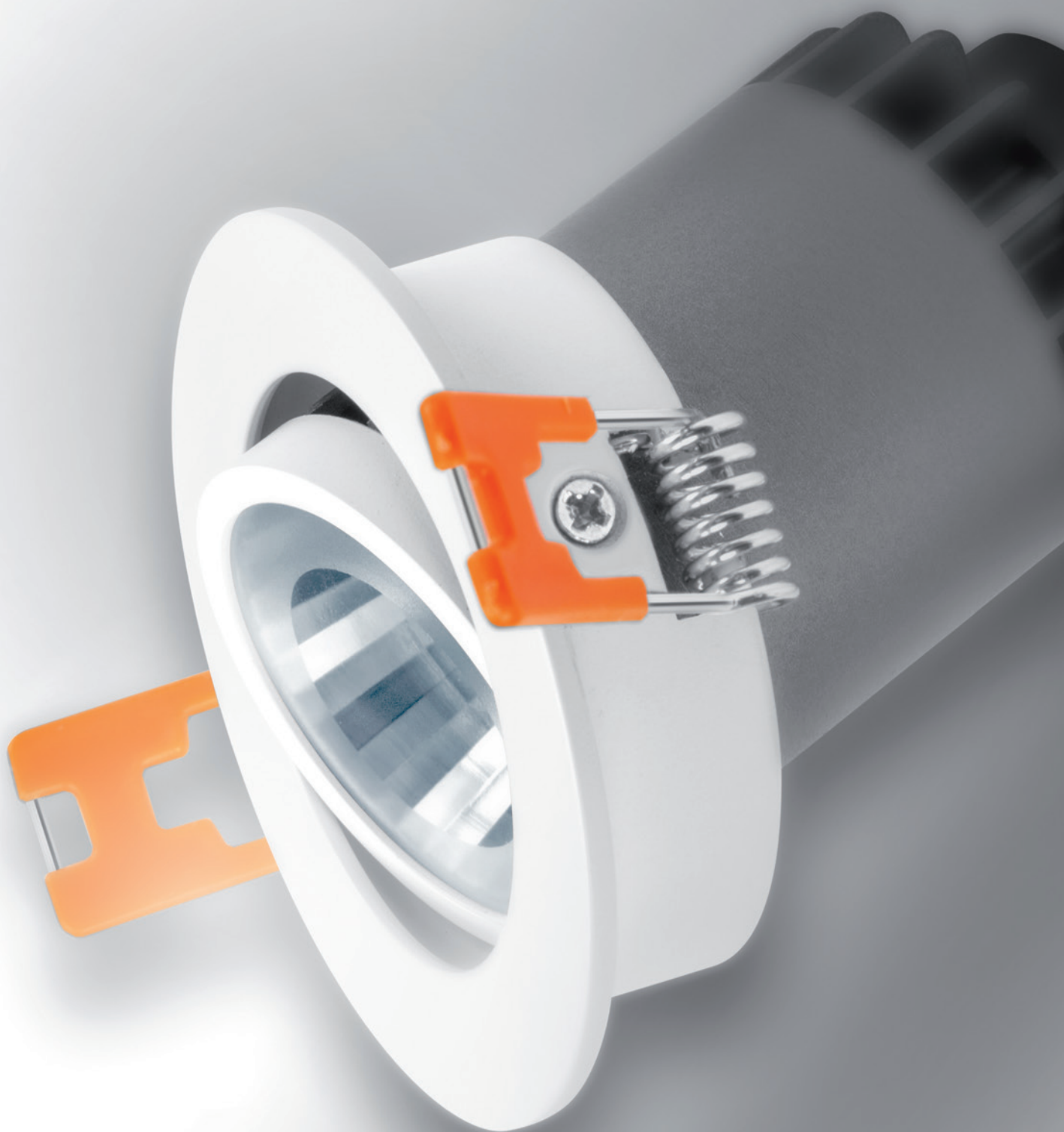


- Easy to install using plug-in terminals
- Push terminals with through-wiring option
- Variants with integrated motion detectors (HF) for motion-dependent and daylight-dependent lighting switching
- Motion detector with switching output for master/master or master/slave networking
- Easily alter detection field, switch-off delay time and target brightness using the DIP switch in the light
- Diffuser made from UV-resistant plastic, impact protection IK07
- Flicker-free light
- Available with protection type IP20 or IP44

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
3000 K															
ELLEN 300 12W 3K MILKY AUTO ON/OFF (white)	E010850004	3000 K	1150 lm	12 W	95 lm/W	≤ 22	•							• X 300, Z 95	
ELLEN 300 12W 3K MILKY ON/OFF (white)	E010850011	3000 K	1150 lm	12 W	95 lm/W	≤ 22	•							X 300, Z 95	
ELLEN 300 IP44 12W 3K MILKY AUTO ON/OFF (white)	E010850080	3000 K	1150 lm	12 W	95 lm/W	≤ 22	•							• X 300, Z 95	
ELLEN 300 IP44 12W 3K MILKY ON/OFF (white)	E010850097	3000 K	1150 lm	12 W	95 lm/W	≤ 22	•							X 300, Z 95	
4000 K															
ELLEN 300 12W 4K MILKY AUTO ON/OFF (white)	E010850066	4000 K	1250 lm	12 W	104 lm/W	≤ 22	•							• X 300, Z 95	
ELLEN 300 12W 4K MILKY ON/OFF (white)	E010850073	4000 K	1250 lm	12 W	104 lm/W	≤ 22	•							X 300, Z 95	
ELLEN 300 IP44 12W 4K MILKY AUTO ON/OFF (white)	E010850103	4000 K	1250 lm	12 W	104 lm/W	≤ 22	•							• X 300, Z 95	
ELLEN 300 IP44 12W 4K MILKY ON/OFF (white)	E010850110	4000 K	1250 lm	12 W	104 lm/W	≤ 22	•							X 300, Z 95	



- Pivoting lamp head for targeted lighting
- Best glare suppression in the downlights sector



The wide variety of ALICIA downlights enables particularly personalised tailoring of the lighting atmosphere in entrance areas, conference rooms, hallways and staircases. The different beam angles and pivoting lamp head make them particularly suitable for spot and effect lighting, as well as for lighting in smaller areas.

ALICIA

VARIABLE LIGHT ACCENTS FOR EVERY ROOM

High-quality aluminium housing

Pivoting lamp head (by up to 25°)

Variants with different beam angles (15°, 24° and 36°)

Suitable for computer workplaces and technical drawing in accordance with DIN EN 12464-1 ($UGR \leq 16$)

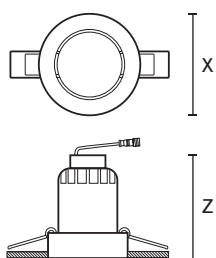
Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free work

Integrated ballast included in delivery

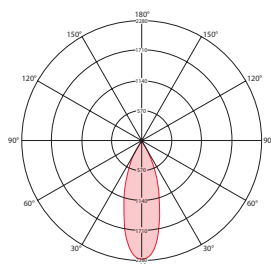
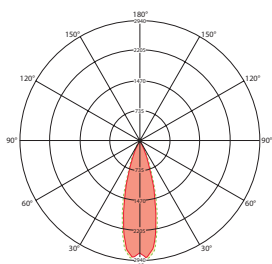
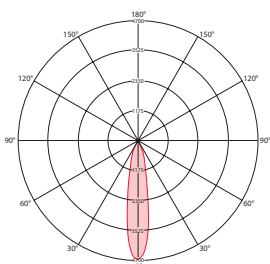
Simple plug-in connection of the ballast to the light



PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION



□ C0, □ C90, ■ C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- High-quality aluminium housing
- Pivoting lamp head (by up to 25°)
- Variants with different beam angles (15°, 24° and 36°)
- Suitable for computer workplaces and technical drawing in accordance with DIN EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤ 16)
- Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free work
- Integrated ballast included in delivery
- Simple plug-in connection of the ballast to the light

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
9 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / Ø 68 mm / 15°															
ALICIA 68 / 15° 9W 3K CLEAR ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302008	3000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 15° 9W 3K CLEAR DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302107	3000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 15° 9W 3K CLEAR 1-10V (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302206	3000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16		•						X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 15° 9W 3K CLEAR ON/OFF CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302305	3000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 15° 9W 3K CLEAR DALI CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302404	3000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 15° 9W 3K CLEAR 1-10V CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302503	3000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16		•						X 75, Z 79	
9 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / Ø 68 mm / 24°															
ALICIA 68 / 24° 9W 3K CLEAR ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302022	3000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 24° 9W 3K CLEAR DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302121	3000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 24° 9W 3K CLEAR 1-10V (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302220	3000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16		•						X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 24° 9W 3K CLEAR ON/OFF CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302329	3000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 24° 9W 3K CLEAR DALI CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302428	3000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 24° 9W 3K CLEAR 1-10V CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302527	3000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16		•						X 75, Z 79	
9 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / Ø 68 mm / 36°															
ALICIA 68 / 36° 9W 3K CLEAR ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302046	3000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 36° 9W 3K CLEAR DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302145	3000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 36° 9W 3K CLEAR 1-10V (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302244	3000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16		•						X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 36° 9W 3K CLEAR ON/OFF CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302343	3000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 36° 9W 3K CLEAR DALI CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302442	3000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 36° 9W 3K CLEAR 1-10V CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302541	3000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16		•						X 75, Z 79	
9 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / Ø 68 mm / 15°															
ALICIA 68 / 15° 9W 4K CLEAR ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302015	4000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 15° 9W 4K CLEAR DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302114	4000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 75, Z 79	

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
ALICIA 68 / 15° 9W 4K CLEAR 1-10V (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302213	4000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 15° 9W 4K CLEAR ON/OFF CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302312	4000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 15° 9W 4K CLEAR DALI CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302411	4000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 15° 9W 4K CLEAR 1-10V CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302510	4000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 75, Z 79	
9 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / Ø 68 mm / 24°															
ALICIA 68 / 24° 9W 4K CLEAR ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302039	4000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 24° 9W 4K CLEAR DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302138	4000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 24° 9W 4K CLEAR 1-10V (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302237	4000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 24° 9W 4K CLEAR ON/OFF CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302336	4000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 24° 9W 4K CLEAR DALI CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302435	4000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 24° 9W 4K CLEAR 1-10V CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302534	4000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 75, Z 79	
9 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / Ø 68 mm / 36°															
ALICIA 68 / 36° 9W 4K CLEAR ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302053	4000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 36° 9W 4K CLEAR DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302152	4000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 36° 9W 4K CLEAR 1-10V (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302251	4000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 36° 9W 4K CLEAR ON/OFF CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302350	4000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 36° 9W 4K CLEAR DALI CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302459	4000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 75, Z 79	
ALICIA 68 / 36° 9W 4K CLEAR 1-10V CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010302558	4000 K	610 lm	9 W	67 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 75, Z 79	

- High-quality aluminium housing with low installation depth

With their minimalist design, ELSA downlights are ideally suited as supplement to main lighting or as a stand-alone solution in conference rooms, hallways, staircases, entrance areas and sanitary facilities. Installation requires no additional accessories and the light ensures a harmonious appearance.

ELSA

CLASSIC DESIGN WITH EASY HANDLING

High-quality aluminium housing with low installation depth

Installation with no additional accessories, electronic ballast included in delivery

Simple plug-in connection of the electronic ballast to the light

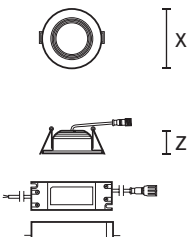
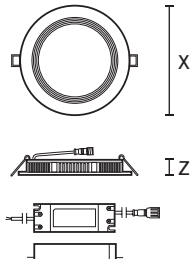
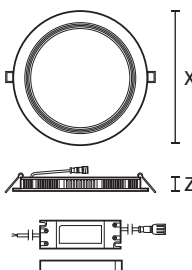
Protection type IP40, below the ceiling IP44

Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working

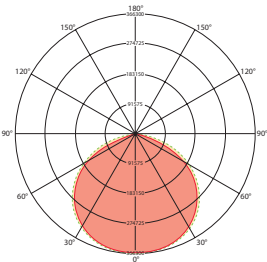


INDOOR LIGHTING

PRODUCT TYPES

		
---	---	--

LIGHT DISTRIBUTION



CO, C90, CO / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- High-quality aluminium housing with low installation depth
- Installation with no additional accessories, electronic ballast included in delivery
- Simple plug-in connection of the electronic ballast to the light
- Protection type IP40, below the ceiling IP44
- Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
5 W / MILKY / 3000 K / Ø 68 mm / 100°															
ELSA 68 5W 3K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300004	3000 K	380 lm	5 W	76 lm/W	≤ 25	•							X 97, Z 45	
ELSA 68 5W 3K MILKY 1-10V (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300103	3000 K	380 lm	5 W	76 lm/W	≤ 25		•						X 97, Z 45	
ELSA 68 5W 3K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300202	3000 K	380 lm	5 W	76 lm/W	≤ 25			•					X 97, Z 45	
5 W / MILKY / 4000 K / Ø 68 mm / 100°															
ELSA 68 5W 4K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300011	4000 K	410 lm	5 W	82 lm/W	≤ 25	•							X 97, Z 45	
ELSA 68 5W 4K MILKY 1-10V (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300110	4000 K	410 lm	5 W	82 lm/W	≤ 25		•						X 97, Z 45	
ELSA 68 5W 4K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300219	4000 K	410 lm	5 W	82 lm/W	≤ 25			•					X 97, Z 45	
9 W / MILKY / 3000 K / Ø 165 mm / 120°															
ELSA 165 9W 3K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300028	3000 K	800 lm	9 W	88 lm/W	≤ 25	•							X 180, Z 27	
ELSA 165 9W 3K MILKY 1-10V (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300127	3000 K	800 lm	9 W	88 lm/W	≤ 25		•						X 180, Z 27	
ELSA 165 9W 3K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300226	3000 K	800 lm	9 W	88 lm/W	≤ 25			•					X 180, Z 27	
9 W / MILKY / 4000 K / Ø 165 mm / 120°															
ELSA 165 9W 4K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300035	4000 K	850 lm	9 W	94 lm/W	≤ 25	•							X 180, Z 27	
ELSA 165 9W 4K MILKY 1-10V (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300134	4000 K	850 lm	9 W	94 lm/W	≤ 25		•						X 180, Z 27	
ELSA 165 9W 4K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300233	4000 K	850 lm	9 W	94 lm/W	≤ 25			•					X 180, Z 27	
18 W / MILKY / 3000 K / Ø 225 mm / 120°															
ELSA 225 18W 3K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300042	3000 K	1500 lm	18 W	83 lm/W	≤ 25	•							X 240, Z 27	
ELSA 225 18W 3K MILKY 1-10V (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300141	3000 K	1500 lm	18 W	83 lm/W	≤ 25		•						X 240, Z 27	
ELSA 225 18W 3K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300240	3000 K	1500 lm	18 W	83 lm/W	≤ 25			•					X 240, Z 27	
18 W / MILKY / 4000 K / Ø 225 mm / 120°															
ELSA 225 18W 4K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300059	4000 K	1600 lm	18 W	88 lm/W	≤ 25	•							X 240, Z 27	
ELSA 225 18W 4K MILKY 1-10V (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300158	4000 K	1600 lm	18 W	88 lm/W	≤ 25		•						X 240, Z 27	
ELSA 225 18W 4K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300257	4000 K	1600 lm	18 W	88 lm/W	≤ 25			•					X 240, Z 27	

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 – 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Accessories															
Indoor downlight ring 65 (white)	E010300288														
Indoor downlight ring 165 (white)	E010300271														
Indoor downlight ring 225 (white)	E010300264														
ELSA 165 surface mounting frame WHITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300882														
ELSA 225 Surface Mounting Frame WHITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300899														
Indoor downlight cable, 1 m (white)	E010300295														
Universal junction box 5 terminal (Black)	E010430947														

- High-quality aluminium housing with low installation depth
- Variants with integrated motion detectors, optimised for controlling additional LED lights
- Sensorless DALI variants with SwitchDIM function for 230 V push button



With their minimalist design, ELSA-2 downlights are ideally suited as supplement to main lighting or as a stand-alone solution in conference rooms, hallways, staircases, entrance areas and sanitary facilities. Installation requires no additional accessories and the light ensures a harmonious appearance.

ELSA-2

IF REQUIRED: INTELLIGENCE INCLUDED

High-quality, round aluminium housing

Installation with no additional accessories,
electronic ballast included in delivery

Simple plug-in connection of the electronic ballast to the
light

Dimmer function available with DALI or integrated
SwitchDIM (230 V)

Protection type IP40, below the ceiling IP44

Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working

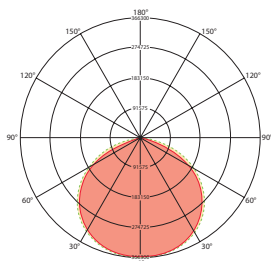
DALI variants with SwitchDIM function for 230 V push
button



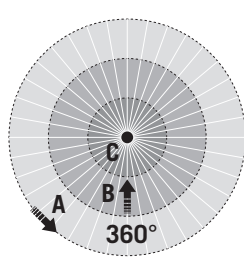
PRODUCT TYPES

--	--	--	--

LIGHT DISTRIBUTION



FIELD OF DETECTION



DETECTION RANGE

	Ceiling 8 m
Diagonally (A)	Ø 8 m
Frontal (B)	Ø 5 m
Presence area (C)	Ø 3 m

CO, C90, CO / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- High-quality, round aluminium housing
- Installation with no additional accessories, electronic ballast included in delivery
- Simple plug-in connection of the electronic ballast to the light
- Dimmer function available with DALI or integrated SwitchDIM (230 V)
- Protection type IP40, below the ceiling IP44
- Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working
- DALI variants with SwitchDIM function for 230 V push button

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
5 W / MILKY / 3000 K / Ø 68 mm / 100°															
ELSA-2 DL 68 OP 100° 500 830 WH DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010298905	3000 K	500 lm	5 W	100 lm/W	<30			•					X 98, Z 45	★
ELSA-2 DL 68 OP 100° 500 830 WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010298967	3000 K	500 lm	5 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 98, Z 45	★
5 W / MILKY / 4000 K / Ø 68 mm / 100°															
ELSA-2 DL 68 OP 100° 500 840 WH DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010298912	4000 K	500 lm	5 W	100 lm/W	<30			•					X 98, Z 45	★
ELSA-2 DL 68 OP 100° 500 840 WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010298974	4000 K	500 lm	5 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 98, Z 45	★
9 W / MILKY / 3000 K / Ø 165 mm / 110°															
ELSA-2 DL 165 OP 110° 900 830 WH DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010298929	3000 K	850 lm	9 W	94 lm/W	<25			•					X 180, Z 25	★
ELSA-2 DL 165 OP 110° 900 830 WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010298981	3000 K	850 lm	9 W	94 lm/W	<25	•							X 180, Z 25	★
9 W / MILKY / 4000 K / Ø 165 mm / 110°															
ELSA-2 DL 165 OP 110° 900 840 WH DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010298936	4000 K	850 lm	9 W	94 lm/W	<25			•					X 180, Z 25	★
ELSA-2 DL 165 OP 110° 900 840 WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010298998	4000 K	850 lm	9 W	94 lm/W	<25	•							X 180, Z 25	★
18 W / MILKY / 3000 K / Ø 225 mm / 110°															
ELSA-2 DL 225 OP 110° 1800 830 WH DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010298943	3000 K	1750 lm	18 W	97 lm/W	<25			•					X 240, Z 25	★
ELSA-2 DL 225 OP 110° 1800 830 WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010299001	3000 K	1750 lm	18 W	97 lm/W	<25	•							X 240, Z 25	★
ELSA-2 DL 225 OP 110° 1800 830 WH PD PS DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010299681*	3000 K	1750 lm	18 W	97 lm/W	<25			•				•	X 240, Z 70	★
ELSA-2 DL 225 OP 110° 1800 830 WH PD DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010299698*	3000 K	1750 lm	18 W	97 lm/W	<25			•				•	X 240, Z 70	★
18 W / MILKY / 4000 K / Ø 225 mm / 110°															
ELSA-2 DL 225 OP 110° 1800 840 WH DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010298950	4000 K	1750 lm	18 W	97 lm/W	<25			•					X 240, Z 25	★
ELSA-2 DL 225 OP 110° 1800 840 WH (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010299018	4000 K	1750 lm	18 W	97 lm/W	<25	•							X 240, Z 25	★
ELSA-2 DL 225 OP 110° 1800 840 WH PD PS DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010299667*	4000 K	1750 lm	18 W	97 lm/W	<25			•				•	X 240, Z 70	★
ELSA-2 DL 225 OP 110° 1800 840 WH PD DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010299674*	4000 K	1750 lm	18 W	97 lm/W	<25			•				•	X 240, Z 70	★
Accessories															
Indoor downlight ring 225 (white)	E010300264														

* Expected to be available from Q2 2020.

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Indoor downlight ring 65 (white)	E010300288														
Indoor downlight ring 165 (white)	E010300271														
ELSA 225 Surface Mounting Frame WHITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300899														
Indoor downlight cable, 1 m (white)	E010300295														
ELSA 165 surface mounting frame WHITE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300882														
Universal junction box 5 terminal (Black)	E010430947														

- High-quality aluminium housing in square design



With their minimalist design, ELSA downlights are ideally suited for main lighting or as a stand-alone solution in conference rooms, hallways, staircases, entrance areas and sanitary facilities. Installation requires no additional accessories and the light ensures a harmonious appearance.

ELSA SQUARE

CLEAR DESIGN LANGUAGE FOR STRAIGHT-LINE ARCHITECTURE

High-quality round or square aluminium housing

Installation without additional accessories; ballast included in delivery

Simple plug-in connection of the ballast to the light

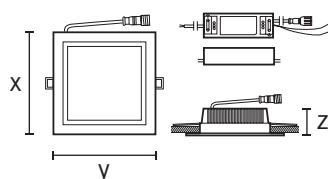
Version with connection box (CB) incl. push terminal for simple connection and through-wiring

Protection type IP40, below the ceiling IP44

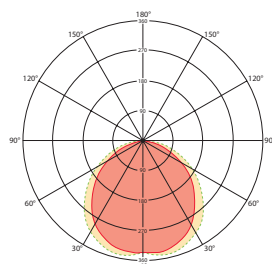
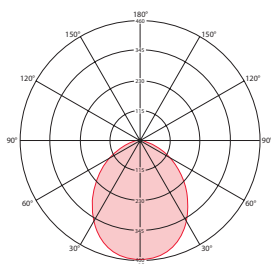
Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working



PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION



□ C0, □ C90, ■ C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

ELSA SQUARE

INDOOR LIGHTING | DOWNLIGHTS

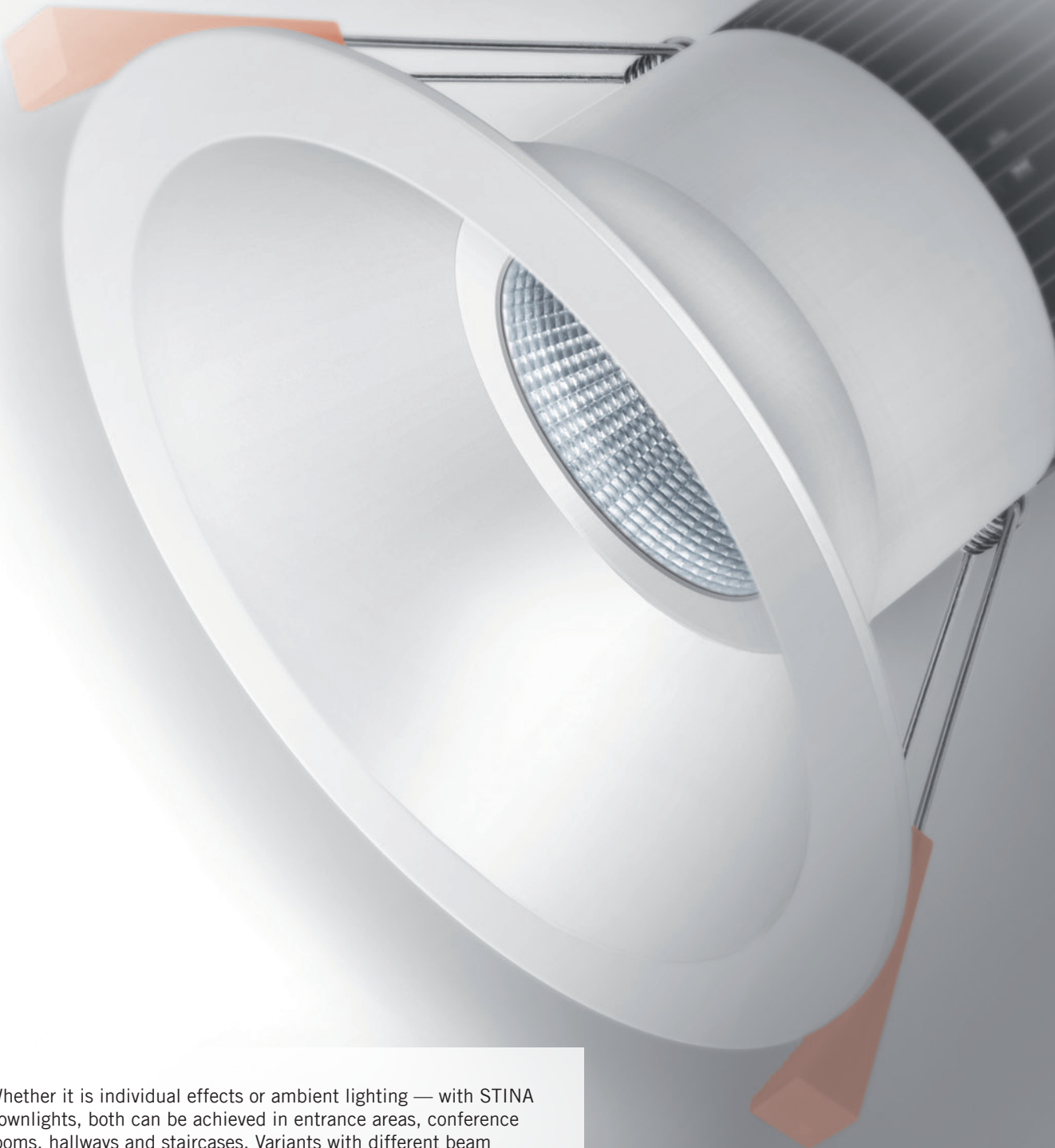


- High-quality round or square aluminium housing
- Installation without additional accessories; ballast included in delivery
- Simple plug-in connection of the ballast to the light
- Version with connection box (CB) incl. push terminal for simple connection and through-wiring
- Protection type IP40, below the ceiling IP44
- Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
9 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 125 mm / 100°															
ELSA 125 9W 3K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300301	3000 K	700 lm	10 W	70 lm/W	≤ 25	•							X 145, Y 145, Z 44,5	
ELSA 125 9W 3K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300400	3000 K	700 lm	10 W	70 lm/W	≤ 25			•					X 145, Y 145, Z 44,5	
ELSA 125 9W 3K MILKY 1-10V (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300509	3000 K	700 lm	10 W	70 lm/W	≤ 25		•						X 145, Y 145, Z 44,5	
9 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 125 mm / 100°															
ELSA 125 9W 4K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300318	4000 K	700 lm	10 W	70 lm/W	≤ 25	•							X 145, Y 145, Z 44,5	
ELSA 125 9W 4K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300417	4000 K	700 lm	10 W	70 lm/W	≤ 25			•					X 145, Y 145, Z 44,5	
ELSA 125 9W 4K MILKY 1-10V (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300516	4000 K	700 lm	10 W	70 lm/W	≤ 25		•						X 145, Y 145, Z 44,5	
ELSA 125 9 W 4K MILKY ON/OFF CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300615	4000 K	700 lm	10 W	70 lm/W	≤ 25	•							X 145, Y 145, Z 44,5	
12 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 125 mm / 100°															
ELSA 125 12W 3K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300325	3000 K	810 lm	14 W	57 lm/W	≤ 25	•							X 145, Y 145, Z 44,5	
ELSA 125 12W 3K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300424	3000 K	810 lm	14 W	57 lm/W	≤ 25			•					X 145, Y 145, Z 44,5	
ELSA 125 12W 3K MILKY 1-10V (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300523	3000 K	810 lm	14 W	57 lm/W	≤ 25		•						X 145, Y 145, Z 44,5	
12 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 125 mm / 100°															
ELSA 125 12W 4K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300332	4000 K	810 lm	14 W	57 lm/W	≤ 25	•							X 145, Y 145, Z 44,5	
ELSA 125 12W 4K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300431	4000 K	810 lm	14 W	57 lm/W	≤ 25			•					X 145, Y 145, Z 44,5	
ELSA 125 12W 4K MILKY 1-10V (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300530	4000 K	810 lm	14 W	57 lm/W	≤ 25		•						X 145, Y 145, Z 44,5	
15 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 125 mm / 100°															
ELSA 125 15W 3K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300349	3000 K	1220 lm	16 W	76 lm/W	≤ 28	•							X 145, Y 145, Z 44,5	
ELSA 125 15W 3K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300448	3000 K	1220 lm	15,5 W	78 lm/W	≤ 28			•					X 145, Y 145, Z 44,5	
15 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 125 mm / 100°															
ELSA 125 15W 4K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300356	4000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 28	•							X 145, Y 145, Z 44,5	
ELSA 125 15W 4K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300455	4000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 28			•					X 145, Y 145, Z 44,5	
ELSA 125 15W 4K MILKY 1-10V (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300554	4000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 28		•						X 145, Y 145, Z 44,5	

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
15 W / MILKY / 3000 K / 165 mm / 100°															
ELSA 165 15W 3K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300462	3000 K	1220 lm	15,5 W	78 lm/W	≤ 28			•					X 190, Y 165, Z 57,5	
15 W / MILKY / 4000 K / 165 mm / 100°															
ELSA 165 15W 4K MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300370	4000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 28	•							X 190, Y 165, Z 57,5	
ELSA 165 15W 4K MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300479	4000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 28			•					X 190, Y 165, Z 57,5	
ELSA 165 15W 4K MILKY 1-10V (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010300578	4000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 28		•						X 190, Y 165, Z 57,5	

- Best glare suppression in the downlights sector



Whether it is individual effects or ambient lighting — with STINA downlights, both can be achieved in entrance areas, conference rooms, hallways and staircases. Variants with different beam angles provide freedom of design, while the LED arrangement and the design of the lamp head guarantee perfect, glare-free light.

STINA

CREATE EFFECTIVE LIGHTING MOODS

High-quality aluminium housing

Variants with a variety of beam angles (25°, 38° and 60°)

Suitable for computer workplaces and technical drawing in accordance with DIN EN 12464-1 ($UGR \leq 16$)

Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working

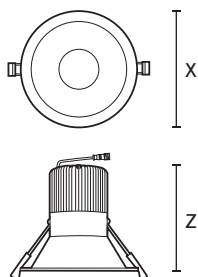
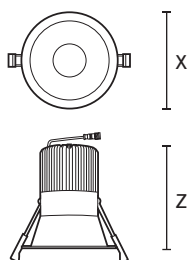
Electronic ballast included in delivery

Simple plug-in connection of the electronic ballast to the luminaire

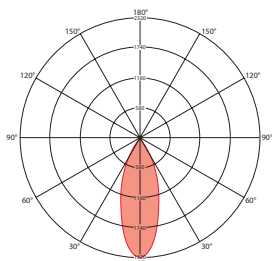
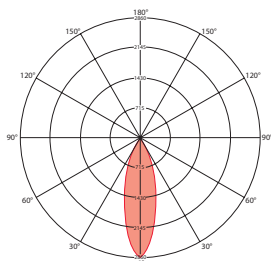
Variants with pre-wired junction box for fast installation and easy through-wiring



PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION



CO, C90, CO / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- High-quality aluminium housing
- Variants with a variety of beam angles (25°, 38° and 60°)
- Suitable for computer workplaces and technical drawing in accordance with DIN EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤ 16)
- Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working
- Electronic ballast included in delivery
- Simple plug-in connection of the electronic ballast to the luminaire
- Variants with pre-wired junction box for fast installation and easy through-wiring

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
15 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / Ø 90 mm / 25°															
STINA 90 / 25° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304002	3000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 10	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 25° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304101	3000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 25° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR DALI (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304200	3000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 25° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304309	3000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 25° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304408	3000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 25° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304507	3000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 25° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304606	3000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 25° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304705	3000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
15 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / Ø 90 mm / 38°															
STINA 90 / 38° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304026	3000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 38° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304125	3000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 38° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR DALI (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304224	3000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 38° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304323	3000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 38° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304422	3000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 38° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304521	3000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 38° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304620	3000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 38° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304729	3000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
15 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / Ø 90 mm / 60°															
STINA 90 / 60° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304040	3000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 60° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304149	3000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 60° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR DALI (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304248	3000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 60° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304347	3000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 60° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304446	3000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
STINA 90 / 60° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304545	3000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 60° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304644	3000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 60° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304743	3000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
15 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / Ø 90 mm / 25°															
STINA 90 / 25° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304019	4000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 25° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304118	4000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 25° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR DALI (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304217	4000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 25° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304316	4000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 25° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304415	4000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 25° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304514	4000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 25° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304613	4000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 25° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304712	4000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
15 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / Ø 90 mm / 38°															
STINA 90 / 38° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304033	4000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 38° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304132	4000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 38° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR DALI (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304231	4000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 38° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304330	4000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 38° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304439	4000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 38° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304538	4000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 38° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304637	4000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 38° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304736	4000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
15 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / Ø 90 mm / 60°															
STINA 90 / 60° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304057	4000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 60° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304156	4000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 60° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR DALI (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304255	4000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 60° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304354	4000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 60° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304453	4000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 60° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304552	4000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 60° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304651	4000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
STINA 90 / 60° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304750	4000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 109, Z 118,5	
15 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / Ø 112 mm / 38°															
STINA 112 / 38° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304064	3000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 38° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304163	3000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 38° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR DALI (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304262	3000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 38° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304361	3000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 38° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304460	3000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 38° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304569	3000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 38° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304668	3000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 38° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304767	3000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 130, Z 118,5	
15 W / CLEAR / 3000 K / Ø 112 mm / 60°															
STINA 112 / 60° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304088	3000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 130, Z 118,5	

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
STINA 112 / 60° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304187	3000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 60° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR DALI (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304286	3000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 60° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304385	3000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 60° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304484	3000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 60° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304583	3000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 60° 15W 3K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304682	3000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 60° 15W 3K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304781	3000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 130, Z 118,5	
15 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / Ø 112 mm / 38°															
STINA 112 / 38° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304071	4000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 38° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304170	4000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 38° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR DALI (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304279	4000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 38° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304378	4000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 38° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304477	4000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 38° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304576	4000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 38° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304675	4000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 38° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304774	4000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 130, Z 118,5	
15 W / CLEAR / 4000 K / Ø 112 mm / 60°															
STINA 112 / 60° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304095	4000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 60° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304194	4000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 60° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR DALI (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304293	4000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 60° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304392	4000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 60° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR ON/OFF CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304491	4000 K	1150 lm	16 W	71 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 60° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304590	4000 K	1300 lm	16 W	81 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 60° 15W 4K BLACK CLEAR DALI CB (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	E010304699	4000 K	1150 lm	15,5 W	74 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 130, Z 118,5	
STINA 112 / 60° 15W 4K WHITE CLEAR DALI CB (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010304798	4000 K	1300 lm	15,5 W	83 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 130, Z 118,5	



- 
- Integrated sensor system for presence and daylight dependent constant light control
 - Setpoint adjustment by manual dimming
 - Closed luminaire head for simple cleaning

The ISABELLE free-standing light is an intelligent and particularly flexible lighting solution for individual workplaces that is easy to relocate and transport due to its high degree of portability. The light is characterised by the sleek design of the aluminium housing; the presence detector integrated in the lamp head enables demand-driven control of the direct and indirect light.

ISABELLE

FLEXIBLE INTELLIGENCE FOR THE BEST EFFICIENCY

Sleek, timeless design with high-quality, powder-coated aluminium housing

2 LED light panels (up/downlight) for direct illumination and indirect overhead light

Convenient operation using a button in the lamp head (switching, dimming/target brightness), adjustment control (switch-off delay time) or the accompanying infrared remote control

Suitable for screen-based workplaces in accordance with DIN EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤ 19)

Two foot variants allow the free-standing light to be used with different desk types



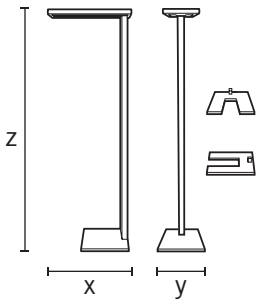
Integrated presence detector for presence and daylight dependent lighting of the workplace (constant light control)

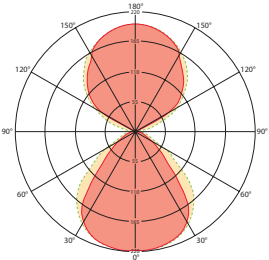
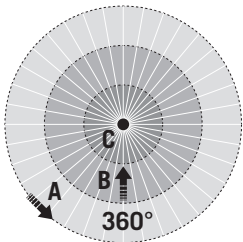
Transparent cover for the indirect light protects against contamination

Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working

Optimum stability even on uneven surfaces thanks to the height-adjustable screw-in feet

PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION	FIELD OF DETECTION	DETECTION RANGE	
			Ceiling 4 m
		■ Diagonally (A)	Ø 4 m
		■ Frontal (B)	Ø 3 m
		■ Presence area (C)	Ø 2 m

■ C0, ■ C90, ■ C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- Sleek, timeless design with high-quality, powder-coated aluminium housing
- Integrated presence detector for presence and daylight dependent lighting of the workplace (constant light control)
- 2 LED light panels (up/downlight) for direct illumination and indirect overhead light
- Transparent cover for the indirect light protects against contamination
- Convenient operation using a button in the lamp head (switching, dimming/target brightness), adjustment control (switch-off delay time) or the accompanying infrared remote control
- Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working
- Suitable for screen-based workplaces in accordance with DIN EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤ 19)
- Optimum stability even on uneven surfaces thanks to the height-adjustable screw-in feet
- Two foot variants allow the free-standing light to be used with different desk types

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
3000 K															
ISABELLE FSL 45W 3K WH CRYSTAL PD S-BASE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010306006	3000 K	6000 lm	47,2 W	127 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 450, Y 300, Z 1950	
ISABELLE FSL 45W 3K BK CRYSTAL PD S-BASE (Charcoal grey, similar to RAL 7021)	E010306020	3000 K	6000 lm	47,2 W	127 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 450, Y 300, Z 1950	
ISABELLE FSL 45W 3K WH CRYSTAL PD U-BASE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010306044	3000 K	6000 lm	47,2 W	127 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 430, Y 400, Z 1950	
ISABELLE FSL 45W 3K BK CRYSTAL PD U-BASE (Charcoal grey, similar to RAL 7021)	E010306068	3000 K	6000 lm	47,2 W	127 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 430, Y 400, Z 1950	
4000 K															
ISABELLE FSL 45W 4K WH CRYSTAL PD S-BASE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010306013	4000 K	6300 lm	47,2 W	133 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 450, Y 300, Z 1950	
ISABELLE FSL 45W 4K BK CRYSTAL PD S-BASE (Charcoal grey, similar to RAL 7021)	E010306037	4000 K	6300 lm	47,2 W	133 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 450, Y 300, Z 1950	
ISABELLE FSL 45W 4K WH CRYSTAL PD U-BASE (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010306051	4000 K	6300 lm	47,2 W	133 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 430, Y 400, Z 1950	
ISABELLE FSL 45W 4K BK CRYSTAL PD U-BASE (Charcoal grey, similar to RAL 7021)	E010306075	4000 K	6300 lm	47,2 W	133 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 430, Y 400, Z 1950	
Accessories															
Mobil ISABELLE (Silver/metallic green)	E010306082														
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356														★



- SymbiLogic technology for energy-efficient Human Centric Lighting
- Variants with patented separable base for desks with continuous sides
- Award-winning, sophisticated premium design

The PRANA+ free-standing lights, which has won multiple awards for its design, is a perfect mix of aesthetics, light quality and intelligent control. Thanks to the integrated presence detector, the biologically effective lighting of the SymbiLogic technology and intuitive, individual operation, this luminaire creates the optimum, demand-driven lighting atmosphere around the clock. What's more, thanks to its intelligent base concept and flexible lamp head, it fits any desk.

PRANA+ INTELLIGENT COMBINATION OF LIGHTING AND DESIGN

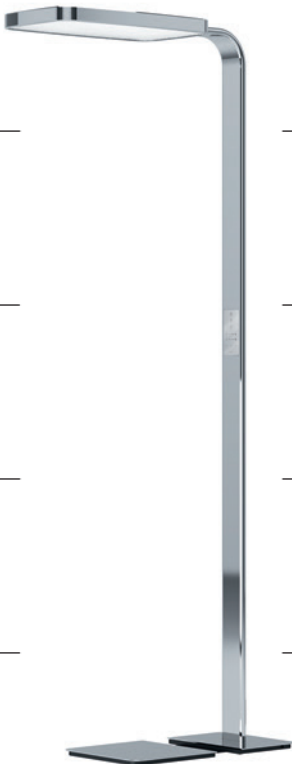
Premium design from "Peter Schmidt, Belliero & Zandée" with high-quality aluminium housing

Integrated presence detector for presence dependent lighting of the workplace and adaptive constant light control for energy-efficient use of daylight

Convenient operation using the integrated touch panel or via smartphone, tablet or computer (Wi-Fi)

Multiple luminaires can be networked and synchronised for harmonious basic lighting in larger rooms that are not fully occupied, e.g. with 10% orientation light

Suitable for computer workplaces and technical drawing in accordance with DIN EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤ 16)



SymbiLogic Technology for energy-efficient Human Centric Lighting (light colour: Tunable White, 2700 - 6500 K)

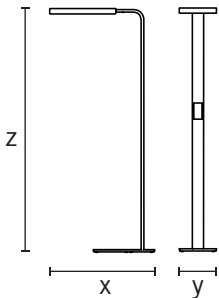
Two individually controllable LED light panels (up-/downlight) direct and indirect illumination

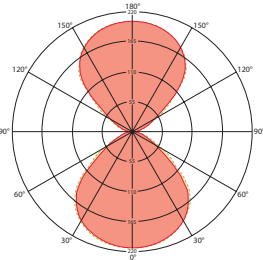
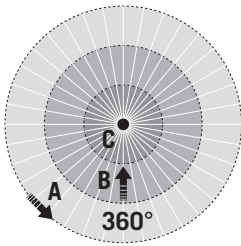
Easy storage of up to three individual light scenes

Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working

Lamp head individually adjustable for different table lengths, for optimal alignment on the work surface

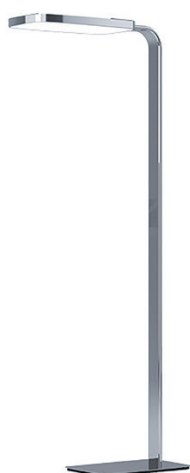
PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION	FIELD OF DETECTION	DETECTION RANGE	
			Ceiling 6 m
		■ Diagonally (A)	Ø 6 m
		-	-
		■ Presence area (C)	Ø 2,5 m

■ C0, ■ C90, ■ C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- Premium design from "Peter Schmidt, Belliero & Zandée" with high-quality aluminium housing
- SymbiLogic Technology for energy-efficient Human Centric Lighting (light colour: Tunable White, 2700 - 6500 K)
- Integrated presence detector for presence dependent lighting of the workplace and adaptive constant light control for energy-efficient use of daylight
- Two individually controllable LED light panels (up-/downlight) direct and indirect illumination
- Convenient operation using the integrated touch panel or via smartphone, tablet or computer (Wi-Fi)
- Easy storage of up to three individual light scenes
- Multiple luminaires can be networked and synchronised for harmonious basic lighting in larger rooms that are not fully occupied, e.g. with 10% orientation light
- Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working
- Suitable for computer workplaces and technical drawing in accordance with DIN EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤ 16)
- Lamp head individually adjustable for different table lengths, for optimal alignment on the work surface
- Cable can be routed on four different sides of the base
- Variants with separable base for desks with continuous sides

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
2700 - 6500 K (Tunable White)															
PRANA+ FSL 110W TW WH CRYSTAL SL D-BASE (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EV10401008	2700 - 6500 K	11475 lm	110 W	104 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 780, Y 310, Z 2000	
PRANA+ FSL 110W TW BK CRYSTAL SL D-BASE (Black)	EV10401015	2700 - 6500 K	11475 lm	110 W	104 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 780, Y 310, Z 2000	
PRANA+ FSL 110W TW ST CRYSTAL SL D-BASE (Chrome)	EV10401022	2700 - 6500 K	11475 lm	110 W	104 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 780, Y 310, Z 2000	
PRANA+ FSL 110W TW WH CRYSTAL SL S-BASE (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EV10401039	2700 - 6500 K	11475 lm	110 W	104 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 780, Y 310, Z 2000	
PRANA+ FSL 110W TW BK CRYSTAL SL S-BASE (Black)	EV10401046	2700 - 6500 K	11475 lm	110 W	104 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 780, Y 310, Z 2000	
PRANA+ FSL 110W TW ST CRYSTAL SL S-BASE (Chrome)	EV10401053	2700 - 6500 K	11475 lm	110 W	104 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 780, Y 310, Z 2000	



- Variants with integrated sensor system for presence and daylight dependent constant light control
- Setpoint adjustment by manual dimming
- Closed luminaire head for simple cleaning



The ISABELLE pendant light is an elegant lighting solution for conference rooms, entrance areas and many other locations where an effective combination of style and light quality is important. Its sleek, timeless design enables easy integration into any environment, while the optional presence detector integrated in the luminaire head ensures control of glare-free direct and indirect light as required.

ISABELLE

SIMPLE ELEGANCE WITH OPTIONAL SENSOR SYSTEM

Sleek, timeless design with high-quality, powder-coated and warp-resistant metal housing

High-quality PMMA plastic diffuser

With optional integrated presence detector for presence and daylight dependent lighting of the workplace (constant light control) and convenient operation using push button or accompanying infrared remote control

Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working



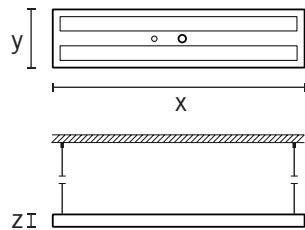
Glare-free direct and indirect light

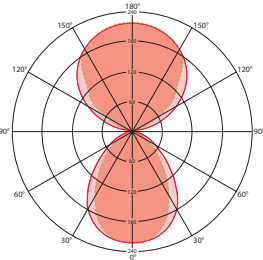
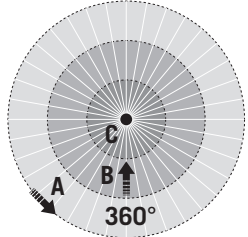
Transparent cover for the indirect light protects against contamination

Suitable for computer workplaces in accordance with DIN EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤ 19)

Installation with no additional accessories, electronic ballast included in delivery

PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION	FIELD OF DETECTION	DETECTION RANGE	
			Ceiling 4 m
		-	-
		-	-
		■ Presence area (C)	Ø 4 m

■ C0, ■ C90, ■ C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

ISABELLE

INDOOR LIGHTING | PENDANT LIGHTS



- Sleek, timeless design with high-quality, powder-coated and warp-resistant metal housing
- Glare-free direct and indirect light
- High-quality PMMA plastic diffusor
- Transparent cover for the indirect light protects against contamination
- With optional integrated presence detector for presence and daylight dependent lighting of the workplace (constant light control) and convenient operation using push button or accompanying infrared remote control
- Suitable for computer workplaces in accordance with DIN EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤ 19)
- Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working
- Installation with no additional accessories, electronic ballast included in delivery

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
3000 K															
ISABELLE PDL 72W 3K WH CRYSTAL ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010306105	3000 K	8000 lm	78,5 W	101 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 1206, Y 166, Z 30	
ISABELLE PDL 72W 3K BK CRYSTAL ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	E010306112	3000 K	8000 lm	78,5 W	101 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 1206, Y 166, Z 30	
ISABELLE PDL 72W 3K WH CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010306143	3000 K	8190 lm	77,5 W	105 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 1206, Y 166, Z 30	
ISABELLE PDL 72W 3K BK CRYSTAL DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	E010306150	3000 K	8190 lm	77,5 W	105 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 1206, Y 166, Z 30	
ISABELLE PDL 72W 3K WH CRYSTAL AUTO DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010306181	3000 K	8190 lm	80 W	102 lm/W	≤ 19			•				•	X 1206, Y 166, Z 30	
ISABELLE PDL 72W 3K BK CRYSTAL AUTO DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	E010306198	3000 K	8190 lm	80 W	102 lm/W	≤ 19			•				•	X 1206, Y 166, Z 30	
4000 K															
ISABELLE PDL 72W 4K WH CRYSTAL ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010306129	4000 K	8000 lm	78,5 W	101 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 1206, Y 166, Z 30	
ISABELLE PDL 72W 4K BK CRYSTAL ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	E010306136	4000 K	8630 lm	78,5 W	109 lm/W	≤ 19	•							X 1206, Y 166, Z 30	
ISABELLE PDL 72W 4K WH CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010306167	4000 K	8830 lm	77,5 W	113 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 1206, Y 166, Z 30	
ISABELLE PDL 72W 4K BK CRYSTAL DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	E010306174	4000 K	8830 lm	77,5 W	113 lm/W	≤ 19			•					X 1206, Y 166, Z 30	
ISABELLE PDL 72W 4K WH CRYSTAL AUTO DALI (white, similar to RAL 9003)	E010306204	4000 K	8830 lm	80 W	110 lm/W	≤ 19			•				•	X 1206, Y 166, Z 30	
ISABELLE PDL 72W 4K BK CRYSTAL AUTO DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	E010306211	4000 K	8830 lm	80 W	110 lm/W	≤ 19			•				•	X 1206, Y 166, Z 30	
Accessories															
Mobil ISABELLE (Silver/metallic green)	E010306082														
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356														★



- Premium design and best light quality
- Variants with Tunable White
- Individually controllable direct and indirect light



The PRANA+ pendant light meets the highest standards for representative design and light quality. The puristic design of the high-quality aluminium body contributes to the creation of a successful lighting atmosphere just as much as the aesthetic connection cable, which elegantly replaces the suspension. Clever options provide greater convenience: Direct and indirect light with individually controllable brightness and a variable tunable white.

PRANA+

THE PINNACLE OF SOPHISTICATED LIGHTING

Premium design from Peter Schmidt, Belliero & Zandée with high-quality aluminium housing

High-quality PMMA plastic diffusor

The supply cable to the LED panel doubles as the light's suspension mount, creating an uncluttered look

Variants with two LED light panels (up-/downlight) for direct and indirect lighting

Variants with changing light colours (light colour: Tunable White, 2700 - 6500 K)

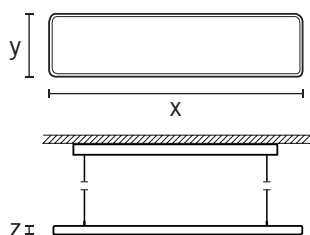
Variants controlled via DALI or using 230 V push button

Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working

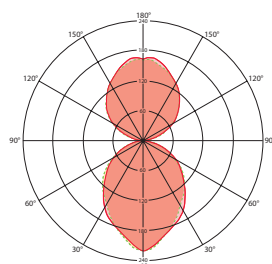
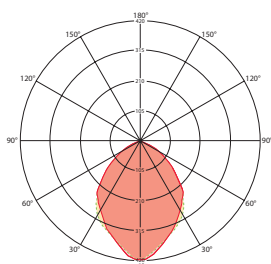
Suitable for computer workplaces and technical drawing in accordance with DIN EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤ 16)

Installation with no additional accessories, electronic ballast included in delivery

PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION



■ C0, ■ C90, ■ C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- Premium design from Peter Schmidt, Belliero & Zandée with high-quality aluminium housing
- High-quality PMMA plastic diffuser
- The supply cable to the LED panel doubles as the light's suspension mount, creating an uncluttered look
- Variants with two LED light panels (up-/downlight) for direct and indirect lighting
- Variants with changing light colours (light colour: Tunable White, 2700 - 6500 K)
- Variants controlled via DALI or using 230 V push button
- Flicker-free light for healthy and fatigue-free working
- Suitable for computer workplaces and technical drawing in accordance with DIN EN 12464-1 (UGR ≤ 16)
- Installation with no additional accessories, electronic ballast included in delivery

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
2700 - 6500 K (Tunable White) / 30 W															
PRANA+ PDL 30W TW CR CRYSTAL DIM (Chrome)	EV10125034	2700 - 6500 K	3560 lm	30 W	118 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 30W TW BK CRYSTAL DIM (Black)	EV10125041	2700 - 6500 K	3560 lm	30 W	118 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 30W TW CR CRYSTAL DALI (Chrome)	EV10125072	2700 - 6500 K	3560 lm	30 W	118 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 30W TW WH CRYSTAL DIM (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EV10125089	2700 - 6500 K	3560 lm	30 W	118 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 30W TW BK CRYSTAL DALI (Black)	EV10125171	2700 - 6500 K	3560 lm	30 W	118 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 30W TW WH CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EV10125270	2700 - 6500 K	3560 lm	30 W	118 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
3000 K / 30 W															
PRANA+ PDL 30W 3K CR CRYSTAL DALI (Chrome)	EV10125058	3000 K	3300 lm	30 W	110 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 30W 3K CR CRYSTAL DIM (Chrome)	EV10125096	3000 K	3300 lm	30 W	110 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 30W 3K BK CRYSTAL DIM (Black)	EV10125133	3000 K	3300 lm	30 W	110 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 30W 3K WH CRYSTAL DIM (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EV10125140	3000 K	3300 lm	30 W	110 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 30W 3K BK CRYSTAL DALI (Black)	EV10125157	3000 K	3300 lm	30 W	110 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 30W 3K WH CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EV10125256	3000 K	3300 lm	30 W	110 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
4000 K / 30 W															
PRANA+ PDL 30W 4K CR CRYSTAL DALI (Chrome)	EV10125065	4000 K	3360 lm	30 W	112 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 30W 4K BK CRYSTAL DALI (Black)	EV10125164	4000 K	3360 lm	30 W	112 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 30W 4K CR CRYSTAL DIM (Chrome)	EV10125188	4000 K	3360 lm	30 W	112 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 30W 4K BK CRYSTAL DIM (Black)	EV10125195	4000 K	3360 lm	30 W	112 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 30W 4K WH CRYSTAL DIM (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EV10125232	4000 K	3360 lm	30 W	112 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 30W 4K WH CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EV10125263	4000 K	3360 lm	30 W	112 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
2700 - 6500 K (Tunable White) / 60 W															
PRANA+ PDL 60W TW CR CRYSTAL DALI (Chrome)	EV10125027	2700 - 6500 K	6760 lm	60 W	112 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 60W TW BK CRYSTAL DALI (Black)	EV10125126	2700 - 6500 K	6760 lm	60 W	112 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
PRANA+ PDL 60W TW WH CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EV10125225	2700 - 6500 K	6760 lm	60 W	112 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 60W TW CR CRYSTAL DIM (Chrome)	EV10125249	2700 - 6500 K	6760 lm	60 W	112 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 60W TW BK CRYSTAL DIM (Black)	EV10125287	2700 - 6500 K	6760 lm	60 W	112 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 60W TW WH CRYSTAL DIM (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EV10125294	2700 - 6500 K	6760 lm	60 W	112 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
3000 K / 60 W															
PRANA+ PDL 60W 3K CR CRYSTAL DALI (Chrome)	EV10125003	3000 K	6210 lm	60 W	103 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 60W 3K BK CRYSTAL DALI (Black)	EV10125102	3000 K	6210 lm	60 W	103 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 60W 3K WH CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EV10125201	3000 K	6210 lm	60 W	103 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 60W 3K CR CRYSTAL DIM (Chrome)	EV10125300	3000 K	6210 lm	60 W	103 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 60W 3K BK CRYSTAL DIM (Black)	EV10125317	3000 K	6210 lm	60 W	103 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 60W 3K WH CRYSTAL DIM (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EV10125324	3000 K	6210 lm	60 W	103 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
4000 K / 60 W															
PRANA+ PDL 60W 4K CR CRYSTAL DALI (Chrome)	EV10125010	4000 K	6300 lm	60 W	105 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 60W 4K BK CRYSTAL DALI (Black)	EV10125119	4000 K	6300 lm	60 W	105 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 60W 4K WH CRYSTAL DALI (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EV10125218	4000 K	6300 lm	60 W	105 lm/W	≤ 16			•					X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 60W 4K CR CRYSTAL DIM (Chrome)	EV10125331	4000 K	6300 lm	60 W	105 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 60W 4K BK CRYSTAL DIM (Black)	EV10125348	4000 K	6300 lm	60 W	105 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	
PRANA+ PDL 60W 4K WH CRYSTAL DIM (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EV10125355	4000 K	6300 lm	60 W	105 lm/W	≤ 16	•							X 1200, Y 335, Z 28	

- Simple through-wiring with push terminals on both housing sides

The OLIVIA moisture proof luminaires are ideal for illuminating passages, halls, garages, carports and cellars. Clever details simplify installation, protection type IP65 guarantees high weather protection — and supports easy cleaning.

OLIVIA

WELL-PROTECTED LIGHT THAT IS EASY TO SCALE

Installation without additional accessories; ballast included in delivery

Diffuser can easily be removed with handy lock clips

IK08 impact protection, protection type IP65

Flicker-free light

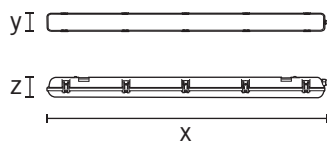
Simple through-wiring with push terminals on both housing sides

Stainless steel lock clips as an optional accessory

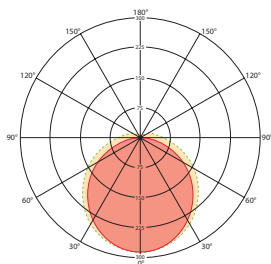
Variant with 6500 lm as an energy-efficient LED substitute for 2x 58-W fluorescent lamps



PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION



CO, C90, CO / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- Installation without additional accessories; ballast included in delivery
- Simple through-wiring with push terminals on both housing sides
- Diffuser can easily be removed with handy lock clips
- Stainless steel lock clips as an optional accessory
- IK08 impact protection, protection type IP65
- Variant with 6500 lm as an energy-efficient LED substitute for 2x 58-W fluorescent lamps
- Flicker-free light

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
4000 K / 1265 mm / 36 W															
OLIVIA 1265 36W 4K MILKY ON/OFF (light grey, similar to RAL 7035)	E010310102	4000 K	3600 lm	36 W	100 lm/W	≤ 25	•							X 1265, Y 130, Z 88	
OLIVIA 1265 36W 4K MILKY DALI (light grey, similar to RAL 7035)	E010310126	4000 K	3600 lm	36 W	100 lm/W	≤ 25			•					X 1265, Y 130, Z 88	
4000 K / 1565 mm / 50 W															
OLIVIA 1565 50W 4K MILKY ON/OFF (light grey, similar to RAL 7035)	E010310119	4000 K	5000 lm	50 W	100 lm/W	≤ 25	•							X 1565, Y 130, Z 88	
OLIVIA 1565 50W 4K MILKY DALI (light grey, similar to RAL 7035)	E010310133	4000 K	5000 lm	50 W	100 lm/W	≤ 25			•					X 1565, Y 130, Z 88	
4000 K / 1565 mm / 60 W															
OLIVIA 1565 60W 4K MILKY ON/OFF (light grey, similar to RAL 7035)	E010310164	4000 K	6500 lm	60 W	108 lm/W	≤ 24	•							X 1565, Y 130, Z 88	



- Special lens for outstandingly far-reaching illumination



The ELH series provides escape route lighting for single-battery operation with a lens construction that is specially designed for extensive areas — either for oval illumination of floors or circular illumination of large rooms. Its larger-than-average range reduces the number of lights required. The integrated DALI interface ensures high levels of control flexibility during operation and convenient maintenance.

ELH

RELIABLY ILLUMINATE EXTENSIVE AREAS

Single-battery 3-h emergency light

Suitable for surface or recessed ceiling mounting

Special lenses for the far-reaching illumination of large rooms (O) or long hallways (C)

Continual load monitoring with automatic weekly function test and six-monthly continuous function test

Test results indicated by coloured status LEDs

Optionally, operation in continuous or standby mode

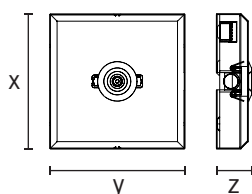
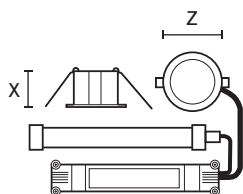
Includes rechargeable NiCd battery with reverse polarity protected connection

Connection via push terminals with through-wiring option

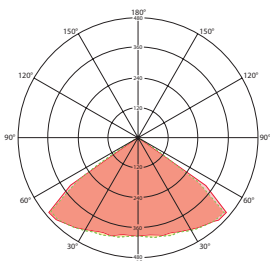
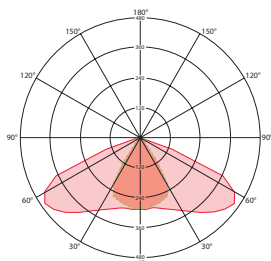
Optional remote disconnection and status readout function via DALI bus



PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION



■ C0, ■ C90, ■ C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- Single-battery 3-h emergency light
- Suitable for surface or recessed ceiling mounting
- Special lenses for the far-reaching illumination of large rooms (O) or long hallways (C)
- Continual load monitoring with automatic weekly function test and six-monthly continuous function test
- Test results indicated by coloured status LEDs
- Optionally, operation in continuous or standby mode
- Includes rechargeable NiCd battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Connection via push terminals with through-wiring option
- Optional remote disconnection and status readout function via DALI bus

Product group / product name	Item no.	Light duration	Viewing distance	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
ELH C LED SC FM (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10080012	3 h		155 lm	4,3 W	36 lm/W	•	•						X 55, Z 45	
ELH O LED SC FM (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10080029	3 h		155 lm	4,3 W	36 lm/W	•	•						X 55, Z 45	
ELH O LED SC SM (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10080036	3 h		155 lm	4,3 W	36 lm/W	•	•						X 190, Y 190, Z 44	
ELH C LED SC SM (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10080005	3 h		155 lm	4,3 W	36 lm/W	•	•						X 190, Y 190, Z 44	



- Large wiring area with numerous line feeds



With the same basic housing, the ELX series LED emergency lights supplement the escape route signage in the SLX series with a reliable, energy-efficient escape route light. In addition to the large illumination area, they impress with their versatile installation options and easy installation. Designs for systems with single-battery or central battery operation are available.

ELX

IMPROVED SAFETY EASILY INSTALLED

Single-battery emergency light for escape route lighting with 3-hour or 8-hour emergency light duration

Basic housing made from UV-stabilised plastic with large wiring area and line feeds from several directions

Self-monitoring with coloured status indicator

Tamper-resistant function check can be executed by remote control or magnet

Optionally, operation in continuous or stand-by mode possible

Plug-in terminal with through-wiring function

Continual load monitoring with automatic weekly function test and six-monthly continuous function test

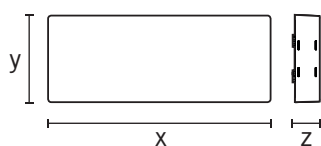
Test results shown on coloured status display

Wide range of accessories available for a variety of installation types

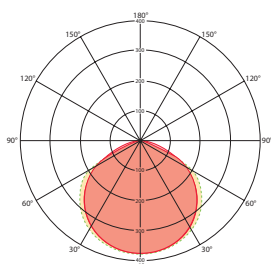
Replaceable, rechargeable NiCd battery with plug-in connection protected against reverse polarity



PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION



CO, C90, CO / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- Single-battery emergency light for escape route lighting with 3-hour or 8-hour emergency light duration
- Basic housing made from UV-stabilised plastic with large wiring area and line feeds from several directions
- Self-monitoring with coloured status indicator
- Tamper-resistant function check can be executed by remote control or magnet
- Optionally, operation in continuous or stand-by mode possible
- Plug-in terminal with through-wiring function
- Continual load monitoring with automatic weekly function test and six-monthly continuous function test
- Test results shown on coloured status display
- Wide range of accessories available for a variety of installation types
- Replaceable, rechargeable NiCd battery with plug-in connection protected against reverse polarity
- Variant for connecting to a central, uninterruptible power supply (24 V–230 V AC/DC)

Product group / product name	Item no.	Light duration	Viewing distance	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
ELX 20 LEDi Flat 24-230 VA (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077067			200 lm	3,2 W	62 lm/W	•							X 388, Y 148, Z 46	
ELX 20 LEDi Flat 3 h (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077227	3 h		186 lm	3,3 W	56 lm/W	•							X 388, Y 148, Z 46	
ELX 20 LEDi Flat 8h (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077340	8 h		60 lm	3,3 W	18 lm/W	•							X 388, Y 148, Z 46	
Accessories															
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356														★
Mobil-SLi (Silver/metallic green)	EN10017704														
Wall mounting bracket 110 (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077289														
Pendulum set conduit (Chrome/white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10078316														
Pendulum set cable (Chrome/white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10077258														
Universal installation frame 430 (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077234														
ELX – Battery 3,6 V / 1800 mAh	EN10077418														
Basket guard 80 (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077265														



- Can be switched off remotely when not in use



The single-battery emergency lights in the SLG series are a classic, discreet solution for escape route lighting. The simple function test takes place using the test key or remote control; the remote control connection enables the emergency light feature to be temporarily disabled.

SLG

UNOBTRUSIVE, SAFE, CAN BE SWITCHED OFF REMOTELY

Single-battery 3 h emergency light

Suitable for recessed ceiling mounting

Self-control (SC) and fail-safe contact (opens in event of fault)

Additional remote control connection (F+, F-) for disabling emergency lighting when building is not in use

Function test and self-control feature can be enabled using conventional test key or conveniently using the Mobil-SLi remote control

Continual load monitoring with automatic weekly function test and six-monthly continuous function test

Test results indicated by coloured status LEDs

Operation either in continuous or standby mode

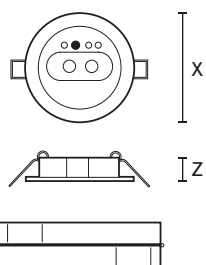
Includes rechargeable NiMh battery with reverse polarity protected connection

Connection via plug-in terminals

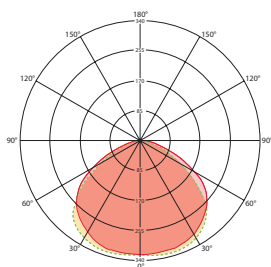


INDOOR LIGHTING

PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION



■ C0, ■ C90, ■ C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- Single-battery 3 h emergency light
- Suitable for recessed ceiling mounting
- Self-control (SC) and fail-safe contact (opens in event of fault)
- Additional remote control connection (F+, F-) for disabling emergency lighting when building is not in use
- Function test and self-control feature can be enabled using conventional test key or conveniently using the Mobil-SLi remote control
- Continual load monitoring with automatic weekly function test and six-monthly continuous function test
- Test results indicated by coloured status LEDs
- Operation either in continuous or standby mode
- Includes rechargeable NiMH battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Connection via plug-in terminals

Product group / product name	Item no.	Light duration	Viewing distance	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
SLG LEDi SC/C (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10061301	3 h		100 lm	4 W	25 lm/W	•							X 90, Z 37	
Accessories															
Mobil-SLi (Silver/metallic green)	EN10017704														
Mobil-PDi/MDi-universal (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10433993														
SLG Mounting kit (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10061318														



- Function control via remote control possible
- Flexible wall or ceiling mounting without accessories
- Variants with self-control are available



The SLA series single-battery emergency lights are a classic solution for escape route signage where a detection range of 14 metres is required. The simple function test takes place using the test key or remote control, alternatively a variant featuring self-control is available. A wide range of accessories enable use and easy installation in all common environments.

SLA

REMOTELY CONTROLLED, COMPACT EMERGENCY LIGHT FOR VARIOUS AREAS OF APPLICATION

Single-battery emergency light with 3 hour emergency light duration and 14 m viewing distance

Suitable for wall and ceiling mounting, wall arm mounting and pendulum mounting with accessories

Includes illuminant (LED or fluorescent lamp, depending on the variant)

Simple function test using conventional test key or using the convenient Mobil-SLi remote control; LED status indicator

Continuous and standby mode

Additional downwards light emission for better orientation in case of emergency

The detection range can be increased to 25 m using the SLA tall unit by adjusting the height of the light source

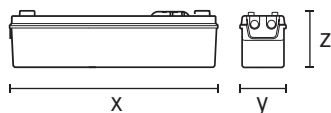
Includes rechargeable NiCd battery with reverse polarity protected connection

Connection via push terminals

Rear or side line entrance with elastic sealing membranes



PRODUCT TYPES





- Single-battery emergency light with 3 hour emergency light duration and 14 m viewing distance
- Suitable for wall and ceiling mounting, wall arm mounting and pendulum mounting with accessories
- Includes illuminant (LED or fluorescent lamp, depending on the variant)
- Simple function test using conventional test key or using the convenient Mobil-SLi remote control; LED status indicator
- Continuous and standby mode
- Additional downwards light emission for better orientation in case of emergency
- The detection range can be increased to 25 m using the SLA tall unit by adjusting the height of the light source
- Includes rechargeable NiCd battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Connection via push terminals
- Rear or side line entrance with elastic sealing membranes

Product group / product name	Item no.	Light duration	Viewing distance	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
SLA FLPi (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10017506	3 h	14 m		4,6 W		•							X 352, Y 90, Z 114	
SLA FLPi SC (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10017513	3 h	14 m		4,6 W		•							X 352, Y 90, Z 114	
SLA LEDi (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10017544	3 h	14 m		2,3 W		•							X 352, Y 90, Z 114	
SLA LEDi SC (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10017551	3 h	14 m		2,3 W		•							X 352, Y 90, Z 114	
Accessories															
Mobil-SLi (Silver/metallic green)	EN10017704														
Mobil-PDi/MDi-universal (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10433993														
SLA wall bracket (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10017803														
SLA/SLB pendulum set (Chrome/white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10027048														
SLA tall unit (white)	EN10017810														
SLA symbol set 25 m (replacement)	EN10017827														
SLA symbol set 14 m (replacement)	EN10017711														
SLA basket guard 140 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10017841														
SLA/SLF basket guard 220 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10017858														



- Flexible wall or ceiling mounting without accessories



The SLB series single-battery emergency lights are a classic solution for locations where a detection range of 21 metres is required. Functionality can be easily checked using the test key. A wide range of accessories enable use and easy installation in all common environments.

SLB

ROBUST, EASY-TO-USE EMERGENCY LIGHT

Single-battery emergency light with 3 hour emergency light duration and 21 m viewing distance

Suitable for wall and ceiling mounting, wall arm mounting and pendant mounting with accessories

Includes light source (LED, fluorescent lamp or incandescent lamp, depending on the variant)

Simple standard function test with test key, LED status indicator

Continuous and standby mode

Additional light distribution below for better orientation in an emergency

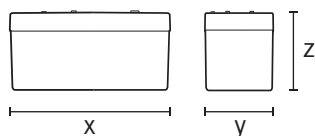
Includes rechargeable NiCd battery with reverse polarity protected connection

Connection via push terminals

Line entrance on the back or side with elastic sealing membranes



PRODUCT TYPES





- Single-battery emergency light with 3 hour emergency light duration and 21 m viewing distance
- Suitable for wall and ceiling mounting, wall arm mounting and pendant mounting with accessories
- Includes light source (LED, fluorescent lamp or incandescent lamp, depending on the variant)
- Simple standard function test with test key, LED status indicator
- Continuous and standby mode
- Additional light distribution below for better orientation in an emergency
- Includes rechargeable NiCd battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Connection via push terminals
- Line entrance on the back or side with elastic sealing membranes

Product group / product name	Item no.	Light duration	Viewing distance	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
SLB FLP (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10026805	3 h	21 m		4,1 W		•							X 250, Y 150, Z 135	
SLB GL (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10026829	3 h	21 m		2,5 W		•							X 250, Y 150, Z 135	
SLB LED (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10026836	3 h	21 m		2,5 W		•							X 250, Y 150, Z 135	
Accessories															
SLA/SLB pendulum set (Chrome/white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10027048														
SLB wall bracket (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10027031														
SLB symbol set 21 m (replacement)	EN10027000														
SLB basket guard (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10027062														



- Functional, high-quality and discreet design for diverse installation types
- Function control via remote control and self-control possible
- Can be switched off remotely when not in use



When sophisticated interior design demands discreetly designed escape route signage, design and functionality can be brought into perfect harmony with the SLC/SLD single-battery emergency lights. A wide range of variants enable flexible use — and are already preconfigured for various installation types.

SLC/SLD

HIGHEST LEVELS OF SAFETY IN HIGH-QUALITY DESIGN

Single-battery emergency light with 3-hour emergency light duration and 25-m (SLC) or 32-m (SLD) detection range

Variants for wall, wall bracket, pendulum, ceiling mounting and recessed ceiling mounting

Self-control (SC) and fail-safe contact (opens in event of fault)

Additional remote control connection (F+, F-) for disabling emergency lighting when building is not in use

Includes illuminant (LEDs)

Function test and self-control feature can be enabled using conventional test key or conveniently using the Mobil-SLi remote control

Continual load monitoring with automatic weekly function test and annual continuous function test

Test results indicated by coloured LEDs (green/red)

Continuous and standby mode

Includes rechargeable NiMh battery with reverse polarity protected connection



INDOOR LIGHTING

PRODUCT TYPES

--	--	--	--

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- Single-battery emergency light with 3-hour emergency light duration and 25-m (SLC) or 32-m (SLD) detection range
- Variants for wall, wall bracket, pendulum, ceiling mounting and recessed ceiling mounting
- Self-control (SC) and fail-safe contact (opens in event of fault)
- Additional remote control connection (F+, F-) for disabling emergency lighting when building is not in use
- Includes illuminant (LEDs)
- Function test and self-control feature can be enabled using conventional test key or conveniently using the Mobil-SLi remote control
- Continual load monitoring with automatic weekly function test and annual continuous function test
- Test results indicated by coloured LEDs (green/red)
- Continuous and standby mode
- Includes rechargeable NiMH battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Connection via push terminals

Product group / product name	Item no.	Light duration	Viewing distance	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
SLC															
SLC LEDi SC/C pendulum mounting (aluminium appearance)	EN10030345	3 h	25 m		3 W		•							X 300, Y 55, Z 575	
SLC LEDi SC/C recessed ceiling mounting (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10030352	3 h	25 m		3 W		•							X 355, Y 115, Z 210	
SLC LEDi SC/C surface ceiling mounting (aluminium appearance)	EN10030321	3 h	25 m		3 W		•							X 300, Y 55, Z 235	
SLC LEDi SC/C wall bracket mounting (aluminium appearance)	EN10030338	3 h	25 m		3 W		•							X 315, Y 55, Z 235	
SLC LEDi SC/C wall mounting (aluminium appearance)	EN10030314	3 h	25 m		3 W		•							X 300, Y 70, Z 235	
SLD															
SLD LEDi SC/C pendulum mounting (aluminium appearance)	EN10031045	3 h	32 m		3,3 W		•							X 360, Y 55, Z 575	
SLD LEDi SC/C recessed ceiling mounting (white)	EN10031052	3 h	32 m		3,3 W		•							X 425, Y 115, Z 210	
SLD LEDi SC/C surface ceiling mounting (aluminium appearance)	EN10031021	3 h	32 m		3,3 W		•							X 360, Y 55, Z 265	
SLD LEDi SC/C wall bracket mounting (aluminium appearance)	EN10031038	3 h	32 m		3,3 W		•							X 375, Y 55, Z 235	
SLD LEDi SC/C wall mounting (aluminium appearance)	EN10031014	3 h	32 m		3,3 W		•							X 360, Y 70, Z 235	
Accessories															
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356														★
Mobil-SLi (Silver/metallic green)	EN10017704														
Mobil-PDi/MDi-universal (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10433993														
SLC symbol panel single-sided right	EN10030406														
SLC symbol panel single-sided left	EN10030413														
SLC symbol panel single-sided downwards	EN10030420														
SLC symbol panel double-sided downwards/downwards	EN10030437														
SLC symbol panel double-sided right/left	EN10030444														
SLD symbol panel single-sided right	EN10031106														
SLD symbol panel single-sided left	EN10031113														
SLD symbol panel single-sided downwards	EN10031120														

Product group / product name	Item no.	Light duration	Viewing distance	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
SLD symbol panel single-sided upwards	EN10033230														
SLD symbol panel double-sided downwards/ downwards	EN10031137														
SLD symbol panel double-sided right/left	EN10031144														
SLD symbol panel double-sided downwards right/ downwards left	EN10033209														
SLD Symbol panel double-sided upwards right/ upwards left	EN10033216														
SLD Symbol panel double-sided upwards/upwards	EN10033223														

- Dual function as escape route signage and emergency lighting
- Function test possible by remote control
- Can be switched off remotely when not in use



The SLE/SLF series single-battery emergency lights are a classic solution for escape route signage where an optional emergency light duration of eight hours is also required in addition to the appropriate detection range. The simple function test takes place using the test key or remote control. A wide range of accessories enable use and easy installation in all common environments.

SLE/SLF

FLEXIBLE DUAL-FUNCTION EMERGENCY LIGHTING

Single-battery emergency light with 3-hour/8-hour emergency light duration and 24-m (SLE) or 30-m (SLF) detection range

Dual function as escape route signage and emergency lighting

3 h mode uses the symbol illumination and downlight function / 8 h mode uses the symbol illumination in emergency mode

Variants for wall and surface ceiling mounting

Self-control (SC) and fail-safe contact (opens in event of fault)

Additional remote control connection (F+, F-) for disabling emergency lighting when building is not in use

Includes illuminant (LEDs)

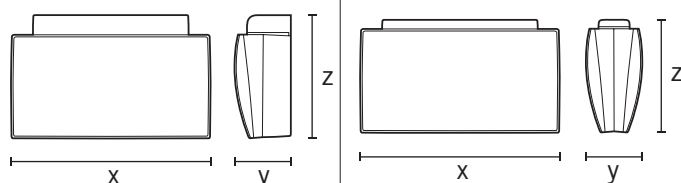
Function test and self-control feature can be enabled using a conventional test key or using the convenient Mobil-SLi remote control

Continual load monitoring with automatic weekly function test and annual continuous function test

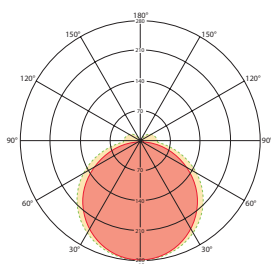
Test results indicated by coloured LEDs (green/red)



PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION



Legend: C0, C90, C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- Single-battery emergency light with 3-hour/8-hour emergency light duration and 24-m (SLE) or 30-m (SLF) detection range
- Dual function as escape route signage and emergency lighting
- 3 h mode uses the symbol illumination and downlight function / 8 h mode uses the symbol illumination in emergency mode
- Variants for wall and surface ceiling mounting
- Self-control (SC) and fail-safe contact (opens in event of fault)
- Additional remote control connection (F+, F-) for disabling emergency lighting when building is not in use
- Includes illuminant (LEDs)
- Function test and self-control feature can be enabled using a conventional test key or using the convenient Mobil-SLi remote control
- Continual load monitoring with automatic weekly function test and annual continuous function test
- Test results indicated by coloured LEDs (green/red)
- Continuous and standby mode
- Includes rechargeable NiMH battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Connection via push terminals

Product group / product name	Item no.	Light duration	Viewing distance	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
SLE															
SLE LEDi SC/C surface ceiling mounting (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10061813	3 h	24 m	65 lm	4 W	16 lm/W	•							X 245, Y 67, Z 138	
SLE LEDi SC/C wall mounting (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10061806	3 h	24 m	65 lm	4 W	16 lm/W	•							X 245, Y 70, Z 147	
SLF															
SLF LEDi SC/C surface ceiling mounting (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10061837	3 h	30 m	65 lm	4 W	16 lm/W	•							X 306, Y 72, Z 170	
SLF LEDi SC/C wall mounting (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10061820	3 h	30 m	65 lm	4 W	16 lm/W	•							X 306, Y 75, Z 184	
Accessories															
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356														★
Mobil-SLi (Silver/metallic green)	EN10017704														
Mobil-PDi/MDi-universal (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10433993														
SLE/SLF/C pendulum set (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10060359														
SLF/C wall bracket (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10060342														
SLF symbol set 1 (replacement)	EN10061066														
SLF symbol set 2 (replacement)	EN10061073														
SLE basket guard 180 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10017988														
SLA/SLF basket guard 220 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10017858														



- Functional design for diverse installation types
- Can be switched off remotely when not in use
- Function control via remote control possible



The SLX series emergency lights provide variable LED solutions for indicating escape routes. Whether a classic, robust design, a modern, discreet design or a slim body especially for wall mounting: Due to the modular design concept, there is the right design for almost every requirement for the shared basic housing. In addition to the single-battery variants, versions for systems with central battery operation are also available.

MODULAR CONCEPT WITH EASY INSTALLATION

Basic housing made from UV-stabilised plastic with large wiring area and line feeds from several directions

Self-control (SC)

Function test and self-control feature can be enabled using a conventional magnet or using the convenient Mobil-SLi remote control

Test results indicated by coloured LEDs (green/red)

Three attachment options: flat cover, display panel or High Cover

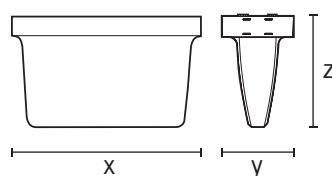
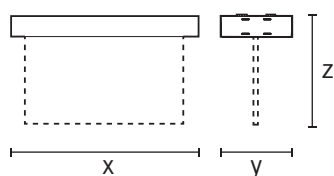
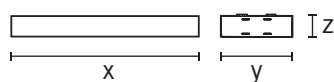
Includes illuminant (LEDs)

Continual load monitoring with automatic weekly function test and annual continuous function test

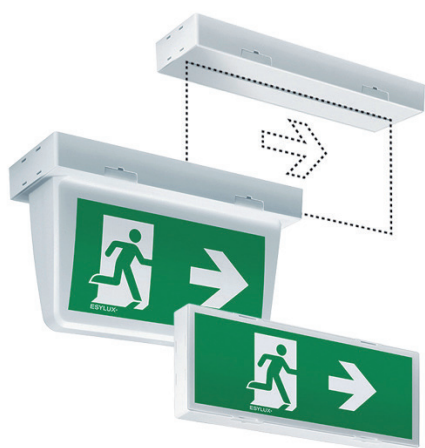
Continuous and standby mode



PRODUCT TYPES



Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- Single-battery emergency light with 3-hour or 8-hour emergency light duration and 14-m, 24-m or 32-m detection range
- Variants for wall mounting and surface mounting on ceilings
- Basic housing made from UV-stabilised plastic with large wiring area and line feeds from several directions
- Three attachment options: flat cover, display panel or High Cover
- Self-control (SC)
- Includes illuminant (LEDs)
- Function test and self-control feature can be enabled using a conventional magnet or using the convenient Mobil-SLi remote control
- Continual load monitoring with automatic weekly function test and annual continuous function test
- Test results indicated by coloured LEDs (green/red)
- Continuous and standby mode
- Includes rechargeable NiCd battery with reverse polarity protected connection
- Connection via push terminals with through-wiring option
- Variants for connection to a central, uninterruptible power supply (24 V–230 V AC/DC)

Product group / product name	Item no.	Light duration	Viewing distance	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
SLX 14 M / Flat															
SLX 14 LEDi Flat 24–230 VA AC/DC (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077005		14 m		3,2 W		•							X 328, Y 108, Z 46	
SLX 14 LEDi Flat 3 h (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077609	3 h	14 m		3,3 W		•							X 328, Y 108, Z 46	
SLX 14 LEDi Flat 8h (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077616	8 h	14 m		3,3 W		•							X 328, Y 108, Z 46	
SLX 24 M / Display															
SLX 24 LEDi display 24–230 VA AC/DC (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077029		24 m		3,2 W		•							X 328, Y 108, Z 195	
SLX 24 LEDi Display 3 h (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077371	3 h	24 m		3,3 W		•							X 328, Y 108, Z 195	
SLX 24 LEDi Display 8h (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077388	8 h	24 m		3,3 W		•							X 328, Y 108, Z 195	
SLX 24 M / Flat															
SLX 24 LEDi Flat 24–230 VA AC/DC (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077036		24 m		3,2 W		•							X 388, Y 148, Z 46	
SLX 24 LEDi Flat 3 h (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077241	3 h	24 m		3,3 W		•							X 388, Y 148, Z 46	
SLX 24 LEDi Flat 8h (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077302	8 h	24 m		3,3 W		•							X 388, Y 148, Z 46	
SLX 24 M / High Cover															
SLX 24 LEDi High Cover 24–230 VA AC/DC (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077012		24 m		3,2 W		•							X 328, Y 108, Z 206	
SLX 24 LEDi High Cover 3 h (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077357	3 h	24 m		3,3 W		•							X 328, Y 108, Z 206	
SLX 24 LEDi High Cover 8h (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077364	8 h	24 m		3,3 W		•							X 328, Y 108, Z 206	
SLX 32 M / Display															
SLX 32 LEDi display 24–230 VA AC/DC (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077050		32 m		3,2 W		•							X 388, Y 148, Z 223	
SLX 32 LEDi Display 3 h (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077210	3 h	32 m		3,3 W		•							X 388, Y 148, Z 223	
SLX 32 LEDi Display 8h (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077319	8 h	32 m		3,3 W		•							X 388, Y 148, Z 223	
SLX 32 M / High Cover															
SLX 32 LEDi High Cover 24–230 VA AC/DC (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077043		32 m		3,2 W		•							X 388, Y 148, Z 231	
SLX 32 LEDi High Cover 3 h (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077203	3 h	32 m		3,3 W		•							X 388, Y 148, Z 231	
SLX 32 LEDi High Cover 8h (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077326	8 h	32 m		3,3 W		•							X 388, Y 148, Z 231	

Product group / product name	Item no.	Light duration	Viewing distance	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Accessories															
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356														★
Mobil-PDi/MDi-universal (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EP10433993														
Mobil-SLi (Silver/metallic green)	EN10017704														
SLX – Battery 3,6 V / 800 mAh	EN10077401														
Pendulum set cable (Chrome/white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10077258														
Pendulum set conduit (Chrome/white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10078316														
Universal installation frame 370 (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077104														
Universal installation frame 430 (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077234														
Wall mounting bracket 110 (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077289														
Wall bracket 270 (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EN10077111														
SLX 24 High Cover symbol set 1 (replacement) (green/white)	EN10077142														
SLX 24 High Cover symbol set 2 (green/white)	EN10077159														
SLX 24m HC picto bottom left (green/white)	EN10077593														
SLX 24m HC picto bottom right (green/white)	EN10077586														
SLX 24m HC picto top left (green/white)	EN10077579														
SLX 24m HC picto top right (green/white)	EN10077562														
SLX 24 m HC symbol arrow up (green/white)	EN10077197														
SLX 24m HC picto arrow bottom (green/white)	EN10077180														
SLX 24m HC picto arrow left (green/white)	EN10077555														
SLX 24m HC picto arrow right (green/white)	EN10077548														
SLX 32 High Cover symbol set 1 (replacement) (green/white)	EN10077524														
SLX 32 High Cover symbol set 2 (green/white)	EN10077531														
Symbol panel 24 single-sided right	EN10079054														
Symbol panel 24 single-sided left	EN10079061														
Symbol panel 24 single-sided downwards	EN10079078														
Symbol panel 24 single-sided upwards	EN10032547														
Symbol panel 24 double-sided downwards/downwards	EN10079085														
Symbol panel 24 double-sided right/left	EN10079092														
Symbol panel 24 double-sided upwards/upwards	EN10032554														
Symbol panel 24 double-sided upwards right/upwards left	EN10032561														
Symbol panel 24 double-sided downwards right/downwards left	EN10032578														
Symbol panel 32 single-sided right	EN10079009														
Symbol panel 32 single-sided left	EN10079016														
Symbol panel 32 single-sided downwards	EN10079023														
Symbol panel 32 double-sided downwards/downwards	EN10079030														
Symbol panel 32 double-sided right/left	EN10079047														
Symbol panel 32 single-sided upwards	EN10032509														
Symbol panel 32 double-sided upwards/upwards	EN10032516														
Symbol panel 32 double-sided upwards right/upwards left	EN10032523														
Symbol panel 32 double-sided downwards right/downwards left	EN10032530														

Product group / product name	Item no.	Light duration	Viewing distance	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
SLX 14m Flat picto right (green/white)	EN10077425														
SLX 14m Flat picto left (green/white)	EN10077432														
SLX 14m Flat picto bottom (green/white)	EN10077449														
SLX 14m Flat picto top (green/white)	EN10077456														
SLX 14m Flat picto top right (green/white)	EN10077463														
SLX 14m Flat picto top left (green/white)	EN10077470														
SLX 14m Flat picto bottom right (green/white)	EN10077487														
SLX 14m Flat picto bottom left (green/white)	EN10077494														
SLX 14 Flat symbol set 1 (replacement) (green/white)	EN10077128														
SLX 14 Flat symbol set 2 (green/white)	EN10077135														
SLX 24m Flat picto left (green/white)	EN10077708														
SLX 24m Flat picto right (green/white)	EN10077715														
SLX 24m Flat picto top (green/white)	EN10077722														
SLX 24m Flat picto bottom (green/white)	EN10077739														
SLX 24m Flat picto bottom left (green/white)	EN10077746														
SLX 24m Flat picto bottom right (green/white)	EN10077753														
SLX 24m Flat picto top left (green/white)	EN10077760														
SLX 24m Flat picto top right (green/white)	EN10077777														
SLX 24 Flat symbol set 1 (replacement) (green/white)	EN10077500														
SLX 24 Flat symbol set 2 (green/white)	EN10077517														
Basket guard 80 (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077265														
Basket guard 260 (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EN10077296														



- Numerous settings, such as continuous or flashing light
- Can be used as a portable emergency light
- Maintenance-free rechargeable battery with charge status and capacity indicator



The portable SL P emergency light demonstrates impressively high luminosity and robustness. Whether it is continuous or flashing light, halogen or LED — clever details enable flexible use in buildings or on emergency vehicles. The SL P is also ideally suited for use as a portable spotlight.

SLP

MOBILE LIGHTING FOR ALL EVENTUALITIES

Continuous or flashing light can be selected as halogen floodlight or LED lighting using the front switch

Standby mode for switching on lights automatically in the event of a power failure

Maintenance-free rechargeable battery with charge status and capacity indicator

Separate wall mount/floor stand with charging device and connector for 230 V or 12–48 V DC (e.g. from a vehicle)

Spherical head horizontally and vertically rotatable

Rear magnet for attachment to iron or steel surfaces

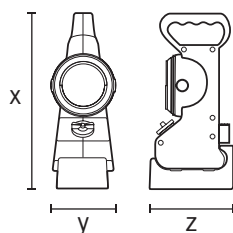
Includes yellow filter

System for attaching 4 filters on rear

Pin with safety chain to prevent portable spotlight from falling out of wall holder/floor stand



PRODUCT TYPES



Product group / product name	Item no.	Light duration	Viewing distance	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
SL P emergency light, portable (red/black)	EN10050008	4 h	30 m	88 lm	8,2 W	10 lm/W	•							X 320, Y 112, Z 152	
Accessories															
SL P filters (red, green, transparent)	EN10050145														

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

- Particularly flexible applications due to pivot joint
- Equipped with 360° creep protection
- KNX version with two dimmable light channels for orientation lights



The RC outdoor motion detectors are suitable for all common applications on building facades and projections due to the wide range of setting and installation options. A special bracket also enables trouble-free wall or ceiling mounting on inner and outer corners. 360° creep protection ensures unbroken coverage — and therefore maximum safety.

RC

RELIABLE DETECTION FOR FLEXIBLE USE

Movement and daylight dependent switching of outdoor lighting

Easy wall or ceiling mounting thanks to universal one-handed plug-in base with large wiring area and pivot joint

Special bracket for mounting on inner and outer corners available as an accessory

Immediately ready for use due to pre-installed factory settings

High level of safety due to 360° creep protection

Convenient modification of settings and functions using an infrared remote control (e.g. permanent switch on/off of lighting or automatic input of the current light value)

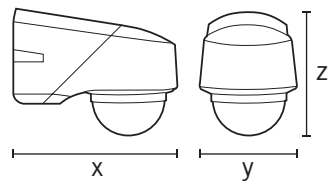
Simple through-wiring thanks to the double cable entry with elastic sealing membrane

Retractable setting elements prevent unintentional parameter adjustment

Wide range of options for adapting the detection range to the conditions at the property

Optimised for the control of LED lights via high-performance relay with tungsten pre-contact

PRODUCT TYPES



FIELD OF DETECTION			DETECTION RANGE		
				Wall 20 m	Wall 40 m
			■ Diagonally (A)	20 m	Ø 40 m
			■ Frontal (B)	8 m	Ø 16 m
			■ Presence area (C)	3 m	Ø 6 m

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- Movement and daylight dependent switching of outdoor lighting
- Easy wall or ceiling mounting thanks to universal one-handed plug-in base with large wiring area and pivot joint
- Special bracket for mounting on inner and outer corners available as an accessory
- Immediately ready for use due to pre-installed factory settings
- High level of safety due to 360° creep protection
- Convenient modification of settings and functions using an infrared remote control (e.g. permanent switch on/off of lighting or automatic input of the current light value)
- Simple through-wiring thanks to the double cable entry with elastic sealing membrane
- Retractable setting elements prevent unintentional parameter adjustment
- Wide range of options for adapting the detection range to the conditions at the property
- Optimised for the control of LED lights via high-performance relay with tungsten pre-contact

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Number of push button input	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Outdoor motion detectors / Wall mounting / 20 m																		
RC 130i white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10015014	130 °	1	Switching							•						X 135, Y 78, Z 105	
RC 130i brown (brown, similar to RAL 8017)	EM10015113	130 °	1	Switching							•						X 135, Y 78, Z 105	
RC 130i black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EM10015212	130 °	1	Switching							•						X 135, Y 78, Z 105	
Outdoor motion detectors / Wall mounting / Ø 40 m																		
RC 230i white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10015311	230 °	1	Switching							•						X 135, Y 78, Z 105	
RC 230i brown (brown, similar to RAL 8017)	EM10015410	230 °	1	Switching							•						X 135, Y 78, Z 105	
RC 230 KNX (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10015472	230 °	2	Switching/Dimming	•	1	10 - 50 %	1	Switching	•					•		X 135, Y 78, Z 105	
RC 230i black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EM10015519	230 °	1	Switching							•						X 135, Y 78, Z 105	
RC 230i stainless steel appearance (Stainless steel)	EM10015618	230 °	1	Switching							•						X 135, Y 78, Z 105	
RC 230i UC (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10015649	230 °	1	Switching												•	X 135, Y 78, Z 105	
RC 280i white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10015717	280 °	1	Switching							•						X 135, Y 78, Z 105	
RC 280i brown (brown, similar to RAL 8017)	EM10015816	280 °	1	Switching							•						X 135, Y 78, Z 105	
RC 280i black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EM10015915	280 °	1	Switching							•						X 135, Y 78, Z 105	
Accessories																		
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356																	*
Mobil-RCi (silver)	EM10016004																	
Mobil-RCi-M (silver)	EM10016011																	
RC filter/snubber (grey)	EP10426988																	
RC corner bracket white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10016110																	
RC corner bracket brown (brown, similar to RAL 8017)	EM10016127																	
RC corner bracket black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EM10016134																	
RC corner bracket, stainless steel effect (Stainless steel)	EM10016141																	



- 
- Harmonious design
 - Optimised for controlling LED lights in outdoor areas
 - Individual fields of detection for two zones

The design of the MD-W series blends in harmoniously with the design of outer facades — entirely in keeping with common stair or wall lights. Different coloured covering caps available as accessories enable the housing to be tailored to the respective building.

MD-W

FUNCTIONALITY MEETS DESIGN

Motion and daylight dependent switching of outdoor lighting

Harmonious design with various covering caps

Simple wall mounting thanks to universal one-handed plug-in base with large wiring area

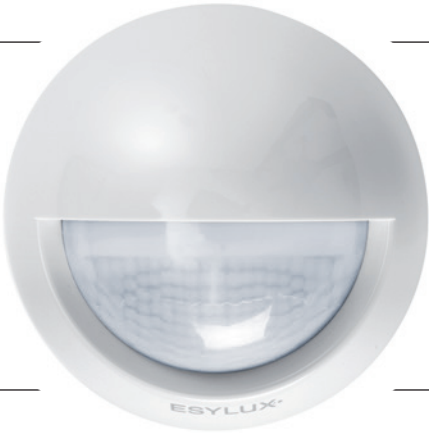
Instantly ready to use due to pre-installed factory settings

Convenient modification of settings and functions thanks to IR remote control (e.g. permanent switch on/off of lighting or automatic input of the current light value)

Simple through-wiring due to double line entrance with elastic sealing membrane

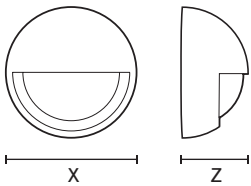
Simple adjustment of the detection range thanks to lens covers that can be cut to size and mechanically adjustable covers

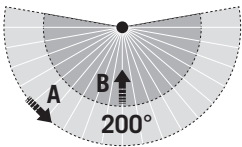
Concealed setting elements prevent unintentional parameter adjustment



Optimised for the control of LED lights via high-performance relay with tungsten pre-contact

PRODUCT TYPES



FIELD OF DETECTION	DETECTION RANGE	
		Wall 20 m
	Diagonally (A)	Ø 20 m
	Frontal (B)	Ø 5 m
	-	-

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

MD-W

OUTDOOR AUTOMATION | MOTION DETECTORS



- Motion and daylight dependent switching of outdoor lighting
- Harmonious design with various covering caps
- Simple wall mounting thanks to universal one-handed plug-in base with large wiring area
- Instantly ready to use due to pre-installed factory settings
- Convenient modification of settings and functions thanks to IR remote control (e.g. permanent switch on/off of lighting or automatic input of the current light value)
- Simple through-wiring due to double line entrance with elastic sealing membrane
- Simple adjustment of the detection range thanks to lens covers that can be cut to size and mechanically adjustable covers
- Concealed setting elements prevent unintentional parameter adjustment
- Optimised for the control of LED lights via high-performance relay with tungsten pre-contact

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Number of push button input	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Outdoor motion detectors / Wall mounting / 20 m																		
MD-W 200i white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10041006	200 °	1	Switching							•						X 110, Z 55	
MD-W 200i black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EM10041020	200 °	1	Switching							•						X 110, Z 55	
Accessories																		
MD-W covering cap brown (brown, similar to RAL 8017)	EM10041105																	
MD-W covering cap white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10041099																	
MD-W covering cap black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EM10041112																	
MD-W covering cap, stainless steel (silver)	EM10041129																	
Mobil-RCi-M (silver)	EM10016011																	



- Optimised for the unobtrusive control of LED lights in outdoor areas
- One-handed plug-in base for easy installation



Mounted on house walls, garages or other facades, the MD outdoor motion detectors enable discreet, needs-based control of outdoor lighting. Different housing colours enable a perfect visual match with the respective building.

MD

MODERN SENSORS EASILY INSTALLED

Motion and daylight dependent switching of outdoor lighting

Simple wall mounting thanks to universal one-handed plug-in base with large wiring area

Special bracket for mounting on inner and outer corners available as an accessory

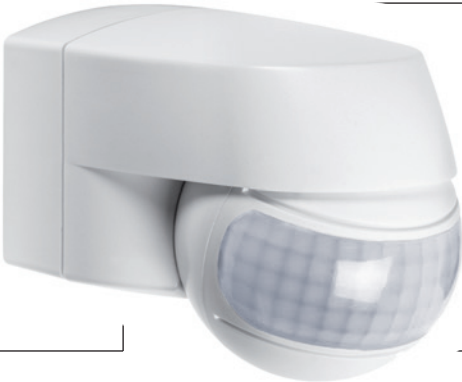
Simple through-wiring due to double line entrance with elastic sealing membrane

Instantly ready to use due to pre-installed factory settings

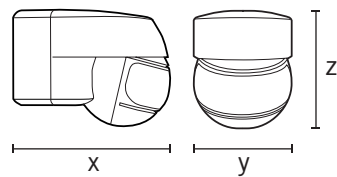
Simple adjustment of the range and field of detection thanks to the revolving and tilting ball head technology and the lens cover, which can be cut to size

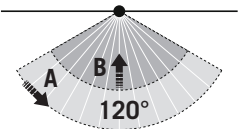
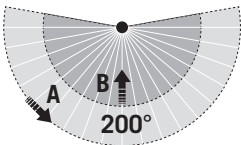
Change the level of brightness and switch-off delay time easily using the operating elements on the detector

Optimised to control LED lights while protecting the relay through zero-cross switching



PRODUCT TYPES



FIELD OF DETECTION		DETECTION RANGE		
			Wall 12 m	Wall 20 m
		Diagonally (A)	12 m	Ø 20 m
		Frontal (B)	5 m	Ø 5 m
		-	-	-

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- Motion and daylight dependent switching of outdoor lighting
- Simple wall mounting thanks to universal one-handed plug-in base with large wiring area
- Special bracket for mounting on inner and outer corners available as an accessory
- Simple through-wiring due to double line entrance with elastic sealing membrane
- Instantly ready to use due to pre-installed factory settings
- Simple adjustment of the range and field of detection thanks to the revolving and tilting ball head technology and the lens cover, which can be cut to size
- Change the level of brightness and switch-off delay time easily using the operating elements on the detector
- Optimised to control LED lights while protecting the relay through zero-cross switching

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Number of push button input	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Outdoor motion detectors / Wall mounting / 20 m																		
MD 120 white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10025211	120 °	1	Switching							•						X 102, Y 74, Z 81	
MD 120 brown (brown, similar to RAL 8017)	EM10025228	120 °	1	Switching							•						X 102, Y 74, Z 81	
MD 120 black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EM10025235	120 °	1	Switching							•						X 102, Y 74, Z 81	
MD 200 white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10025310	200 °	1	Switching							•						X 102, Y 74, Z 81	
MD 200 brown (brown, similar to RAL 8017)	EM10025327	200 °	1	Switching							•						X 102, Y 74, Z 81	
MD 200 black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EM10025334	200 °	1	Switching							•						X 102, Y 74, Z 81	
Accessories																		
MD corner bracket white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10025518																	
MD corner bracket brown (brown, similar to RAL 8017)	EM10025525																	
MD corner bracket black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EM10025532																	
RC filter/snubber (grey)	EP10426988																	



- One-handed plug-in base for easy installation
- High-quality technology at an entry-level price



The sensors in the BASIC series offer a simple entry route into demand-driven building automation. Mounted on house walls, garages or other facades, the wall-mounted motion detectors from this series enable convenient, energy-efficient control of outdoor lighting.

BASIC

FULL ENERGY EFFICIENCY AT A LOW PRICE

Movement and daylight dependent switching of outdoor lighting

Connected bracket for easy wall mounting

Double line entrance with elastic sealing membrane

Instantly ready to use due to pre-installed factory settings

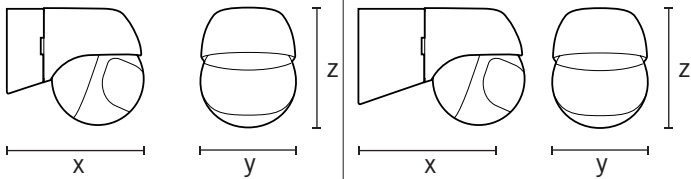
Easy adjustment of range and field of detection with revolving and tilting ball-head technology

Change the level of brightness and switch-off delay time easily using controls in the detector

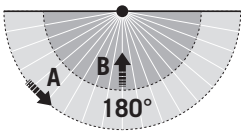
Large variant with more wiring area for cables up to 2.5 mm²



PRODUCT TYPES



FIELD OF DETECTION



DETECTION RANGE

	Wall 20 m
■ Diagonally (A)	Ø 20 m
■ Frontal (B)	Ø 5 m
-	-

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

BASIC

OUTDOOR AUTOMATION | MOTION DETECTORS



- Movement and daylight dependent switching of outdoor lighting
- Connected bracket for easy wall mounting
- Double line entrance with elastic sealing membrane
- Instantly ready to use due to pre-installed factory settings
- Easy adjustment of range and field of detection with revolving and tilting ball-head technology
- Change the level of brightness and switch-off delay time easily using controls in the detector
- Large variant with more wiring area for cables up to 2.5 mm²

Product group / product name	Item no.	Detection angle	Number of light channels	Function	Constant lighting control	Number of push button input	Orientation light	Number of HLK-channels	Function	Push button input HVAC	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
Outdoor motion detectors / Wall mounting / 20 m																		
MD 180 Basic, white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10055089	180 °	1	Switching						•							X 80, Y 55, Z 66	
MD 180 Basic, black (Black)	EM10055096	180 °	1	Switching						•							X 80, Y 55, Z 66	
MD 180 Basic L white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EM10055508	180 °	1	Switching						•							X 102, Y 55, Z 66	
MD 180 Basic L black (Black)	EM10055515	180 °	1	Switching						•							X 102, Y 55, Z 66	



- Large terminal compartment for easy installation

The CDS series twilight switches control the outdoor lighting automatically and reliably based on the current ambient light. This provides safety, enhances comfort — and reduces energy consumption.

CDS

UNOBTRUSIVE, RELIABLE, EASILY INSTALLED

Daylight dependent switching of outdoor lighting

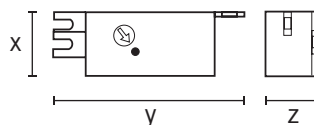
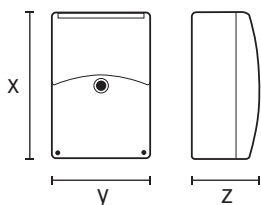
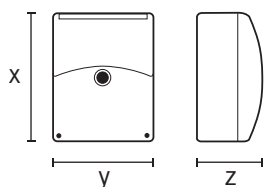
Simple installation due to the large connection space and push terminals up to 2.5 mm²

Light value can be adjusted using the control element on the outside of the housing (switching point)

Switching delay to avoid incorrect switching due to temporary, e.g. weather-related brightness variations



PRODUCT TYPES



Product group / product name	Item no.	Installation type	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	UC / 12 - 36 V	Dimensions (mm)	New product
CDS-E (white, similar to RAL 9010)	ED10016509	Recessed mounting	•							X 60, Y 70, Z 26	
CDS-A/N (white, similar to RAL 9010)	ED10016530	Surface mounting	•							X 96, Y 76, Z 52	
CDS-A/T (white, similar to RAL 9010)	RK39500010040	Surface mounting	•							X 114, Y 80, Z 51	
Accessories											
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356										★
Mobil-RCi-M (silver)	EM10016011										

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

- 
- Classic design with integrated motion detector
 - Control of further luminaires possible

With the AL series, the light in entrance areas, passageways or terraces can be controlled as required.

AL

ROUND, CLASSIC, INTELLIGENT

Light holder with integrated motion detector and 130° angle of detection (two sensors) and 360° creep protection (one sensor) for unbroken coverage

For combination with various system glass designs

Simple adjustment of the range and field of detection thanks to the lens cover, which can be cut to size

Every sensor has an adjustable range and LEDs as an adjustment aid

Instantly ready to use due to pre-installed factory settings

Switching output for connecting additional lights

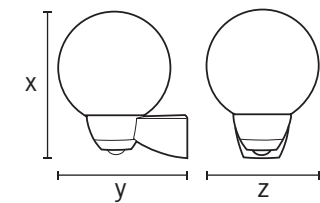
Simple wall mounting due to universal one-handed plug-in base and large wiring area

Special bracket for mounting on inner and outer corners available as an accessory

Retractable setting elements prevent unintentional parameter adjustment

Screw-free glass holder with spring bracket for easy, tool-free replacement of illuminant

PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION	FIELD OF DETECTION	DETECTION RANGE	
			Wall 12 m
		Diagonally (A)	12 m
		Frontal (B)	4 m
		-	-

C0, C90, C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

AL

OUTDOOR LIGHTING | WALL LIGHTS



- Light holder with integrated motion detector and 130° angle of detection (two sensors) and 360° creep protection (one sensor) for unbroken coverage
- For combination with various system glass designs
- Simple adjustment of the range and field of detection thanks to the lens cover, which can be cut to size
- Every sensor has an adjustable range and LEDs as an adjustment aid
- Instantly ready to use due to pre-installed factory settings
- Switching output for connecting additional lights
- Simple wall mounting due to universal one-handed plug-in base and large wiring area
- Special bracket for mounting on inner and outer corners available as an accessory
- Retractable setting elements prevent unintentional parameter adjustment
- Screw-free glass holder with spring bracket for easy, tool-free replacement of illuminant

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
AL P Monza 130 827 WHC LED (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EL10026331	3000 K	490 lm	6,6 W	74 lm/W		•							X 215, Y 215, Z 292	
AL P Monza 130 827 BKC LED (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10026348	3000 K	490 lm	6,6 W	74 lm/W		•							X 215, Y 215, Z 292	
AL P Garda 130 827 WHO LED (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EL10026362	3000 K	400 lm	6,6 W	60 lm/W		•							X 215, Y 215, Z 292	
AL P Garda 130 827 BKO LED (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10026379	3000 K	400 lm	6,6 W	60 lm/W		•							X 215, Y 215, Z 292	
AL P Monza 130 white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EL10026102						•							X 215, Y 215, Z 292	
AL P Garda 130 white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EL10026133						•							X 215, Y 215, Z 292	
AL P Monza 130 black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10026119						•							X 215, Y 215, Z 292	
AL P Garda 130 black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10026126						•							X 215, Y 215, Z 292	



- 
- Easy wall mounting due to universal one-handed plug-in base and large wiring area
 - Variants with integrated motion detectors, optimised for controlling additional LED lights

The LED wall lights in the OL/AOL series are a timeless classic due to their elegant appearance and can be stylishly placed in any environment and improve the look of facades or entrance areas. The durable, die-cast aluminium housing makes them highly reliable and the optionally integrated motion detector ensures convenient, energy-efficient operation. Clever details simplify installation.

OL/AOL

TIMELESS DESIGN FOR ALL FACADES

Elegant design with high-quality aluminium housing

Simple wall mounting due to universal one-hand plug-in base with large wiring space

Simple through-wiring due to the double cable entry with elastic sealing membrane

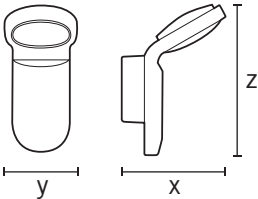
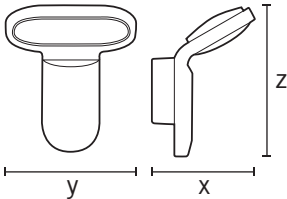
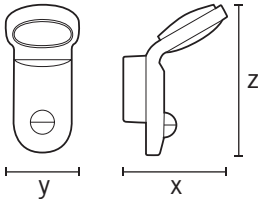
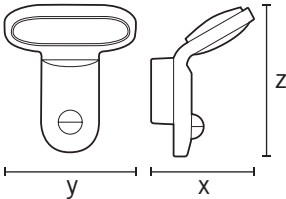
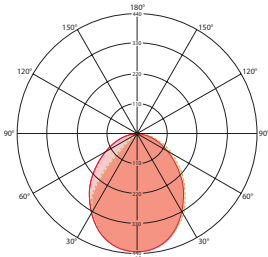
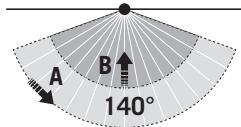
Plug-in terminal for through-wiring of the protective conductor included

Variants with integrated motion detector for demand-controlled switching of lighting

Simple adjustment of the range and field of detection thanks to the lens cover, which can be cut to size



PRODUCT TYPES

											
LIGHT DISTRIBUTION	FIELD OF DETECTION	DETECTION RANGE									
		<table><tr><td></td><td>Wall 10 m</td></tr><tr><td>■ Diagonally (A)</td><td>10 m</td></tr><tr><td>■ Frontal (B)</td><td>2 m</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr></table>		Wall 10 m	■ Diagonally (A)	10 m	■ Frontal (B)	2 m	-	-	
	Wall 10 m										
■ Diagonally (A)	10 m										
■ Frontal (B)	2 m										
-	-										

CO, C90, CO / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- Elegant design with high-quality aluminium housing
- Simple wall mounting due to universal one-hand plug-in base with large wiring space
- Simple through-wiring due to the double cable entry with elastic sealing membrane
- Plug-in terminal for through-wiring of the protective conductor included
- Variants with integrated motion detector for demand-controlled switching of lighting
- Simple adjustment of the range and field of detection thanks to the lens cover, which can be cut to size

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
14 W / MILKY / 3000 K															
OL 100 LED 3K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10710704	3000 K	750 lm	14 W	53 lm/W		•							X 143, Y 104, Z 205	
OL 100 LED 3K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10710711	3000 K	750 lm	14 W	53 lm/W		•							X 143, Y 104, Z 205	
AOL 100 LED 3K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10750700	3000 K	750 lm	14 W	53 lm/W		•						•	X 143, Y 104, Z 205	
AOL 100 LED 3K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10750717	3000 K	750 lm	14 W	53 lm/W		•						•	X 143, Y 104, Z 205	
14 W / MILKY / 5000 K															
OL 100 LED 5K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10710001	5000 K	770 lm	14 W	55 lm/W		•							X 143, Y 104, Z 205	
OL 100 LED 5K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10710018	5000 K	770 lm	14 W	55 lm/W		•							X 143, Y 104, Z 205	
AOL 100 LED 5K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10750007	5000 K	770 lm	14 W	55 lm/W		•						•	X 143, Y 104, Z 205	
AOL 100 LED 5K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10750014	5000 K	770 lm	14 W	55 lm/W		•						•	X 143, Y 104, Z 205	
25 W / MILKY / 3000 K															
OL 200 LED 3K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10710803	3000 K	1430 lm	25 W	57 lm/W		•							X 143, Y 184, Z 205	
OL 200 LED 3K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10710810	3000 K	1430 lm	25 W	57 lm/W		•							X 143, Y 184, Z 205	
AOL 200 LED 3K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10750809	3000 K	1430 lm	25 W	57 lm/W		•						•	X 143, Y 184, Z 205	
AOL 200 LED 3K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10750816	3000 K	1430 lm	25 W	57 lm/W		•						•	X 143, Y 184, Z 205	
25 W / MILKY / 5000 K															
OL 200 LED 5K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10710100	5000 K	1510 lm	25 W	60 lm/W		•							X 143, Y 184, Z 205	
OL 200 LED 5K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10710117	5000 K	1510 lm	25 W	60 lm/W		•							X 143, Y 184, Z 205	
AOL 200 LED 5K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10750106	5000 K	1510 lm	25 W	60 lm/W		•						•	X 143, Y 184, Z 205	
AOL 200 LED 5K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10750113	5000 K	1510 lm	25 W	60 lm/W		•						•	X 143, Y 184, Z 205	



- Protected against sea air and dirt-resistant
- Variants with integrated motion detectors feature orientation lights and twilight switch functions



The robust ALVA wall and ceiling lights can be used in a flexible manner in facades and entrances and optionally feature an intelligent motion detector that guarantees both energy-efficient and convenient operation. Alternatively, they are also suitable for use as house number lights.

ALVA

RESISTANT AND INTELLIGENT

High-quality aluminium housing, protected against sea air and dirt-resistant

High level of resistance to cleaning agents (anti graffiti effect)

Variants with integrated motion detector for demand-oriented control of full lighting/orientation light; incl. twilight switch function

Motion detector can be configured conveniently using infrared remote control (accessory)

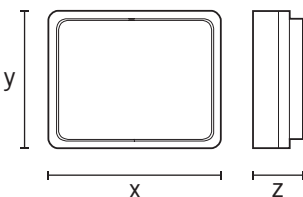
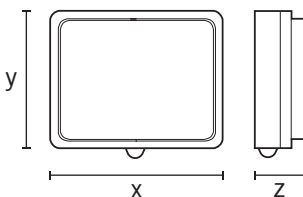
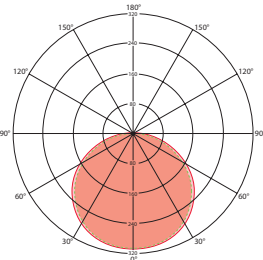
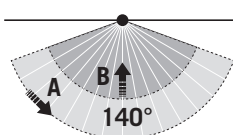
Push button input for switching between OFF, motion detector activated – 100%, 4 h OFF and 4 h ON

Meets requirements for installation in public areas (IP65, IK09)

Optional number set available for use as a house number light



PRODUCT TYPES

			
LIGHT DISTRIBUTION	FIELD OF DETECTION	DETECTION RANGE	
			Wall 8 m
		Diagonally (A)	4 m
		-	-
		-	-

C0, C90, C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

ALVA

OUTDOOR LIGHTING | WALL LIGHTS



- High-quality aluminium housing, protected against sea air and dirt-resistant
- High level of resistance to cleaning agents (anti graffiti effect)
- Variants with integrated motion detector for demand-oriented control of full lighting/orientation light; incl. twilight switch function
- Motion detector can be configured conveniently using infrared remote control (accessory)
- Push button input for switching between OFF, motion detector activated – 100%, 4 h OFF and 4 h ON
- Meets requirements for installation in public areas (IP65, IK09)
- Optional number set available for use as a house number light

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
3000 K															
House number ALVA WL 15W 3000K AN MILKY ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10840005	3000 K	745 lm	15 W	49 lm/W		•							X 250, Y 200, Z 75	
House number ALVA WL 15W 3000K WH MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10840012	3000 K	745 lm	15 W	49 lm/W		•							X 250, Y 200, Z 75	
House number ALVA WL 15W 3000K AN MILKY AUTO (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10840203	3000 K	745 lm	15 W	49 lm/W		•						•	X 250, Y 200, Z 75	
House number ALVA WL 15W 3000K WH MILKY AUTO (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10840210	3000 K	745 lm	15 W	49 lm/W		•						•	X 250, Y 200, Z 75	
4000 K															
House number ALVA WL 15W 4000K AN MILKY ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10840029	4000 K	1005 lm	15 W	67 lm/W		•							X 250, Y 200, Z 75	
House number ALVA WL 15W 4000K WH MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10840036	4000 K	1005 lm	15 W	67 lm/W		•							X 250, Y 200, Z 75	
House number ALVA WL 15W 4000K AN MILKY AUTO (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10840227	4000 K	1005 lm	15 W	67 lm/W		•						•	X 250, Y 200, Z 75	
House number ALVA WL 15W 4000K WH MILKY AUTO (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10840234	4000 K	1005 lm	15 W	67 lm/W		•						•	X 250, Y 200, Z 75	
Accessories															
Number set 1-999, a-f	EL10017230														
Mobil-PDi/plus (Silver/metallic green)	EM10425530														
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356														★



- Protected against sea air and dirt-resistant
- Simple installation with one-handed plug-in base and large wiring area

The high-quality ALVA up/downlights are particularly suitable for the atmospheric illumination of building facades and passageways. Their tapered light cast upwards and downwards and two integrated light halos create a fascinating light effect. Multiple variants with different beam angles ensure a high degree of design flexibility.

ALVA

ATMOSPHERIC LIGHT FOR FACADES

High-quality aluminium housing, protected against sea air and dirt-resistant

High level of resistance to cleaning agents (anti graffiti effect)

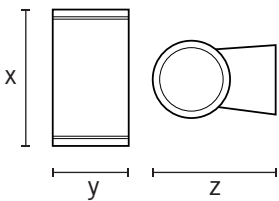
Variants with a variety of beam angles (13°, 28° and 50°)

Meets requirements for installation in public areas (IP65, IK09)

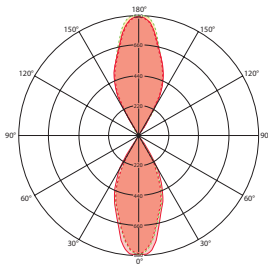
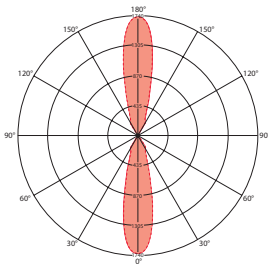
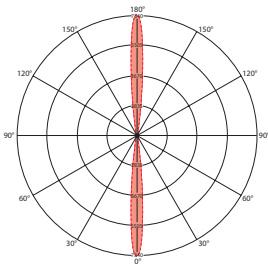
Simple wall mounting due to universal one-handed plug-in base and large wiring area



PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION



C0, C90, C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.



- High-quality aluminium housing, protected against sea air and dirt-resistant
- High level of resistance to cleaning agents (anti graffiti effect)
- Variants with a variety of beam angles (13°, 28° and 50°)
- Meets requirements for installation in public areas (IP65, IK09)
- Simple wall mounting due to universal one-handed plug-in base and large wiring area

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
3000 K / 13°															
ALVA UDL 2x13° 10W 3K AN ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10830006	3000 K	910 lm	10 W	91 lm/W		•							X 176, Y 100, Z 160	
ALVA UDL 2x13° 10W 3K WH ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10830013	3000 K	910 lm	10 W	91 lm/W		•							X 176, Y 100, Z 160	
3000 K / 28°															
ALVA UDL 2x28° 10W 3K AN ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10830044	3000 K	910 lm	10 W	91 lm/W		•							X 176, Y 100, Z 160	
ALVA UDL 2x28° 10W 3K WH ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10830051	3000 K	910 lm	10 W	91 lm/W		•							X 176, Y 100, Z 160	
3000 K / 50°															
ALVA UDL 2x50° 10W 3K WH ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10830082	3000 K	910 lm	10 W	91 lm/W		•							X 176, Y 100, Z 160	
ALVA UDL 2x50° 10W 3K AN ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10830099	3000 K	910 lm	10 W	91 lm/W		•							X 176, Y 100, Z 160	
4000 K / 13°															
ALVA UDL 2x13° 10W 4K AN ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10830020	4000 K	1050 lm	10 W	105 lm/W		•							X 176, Y 100, Z 160	
ALVA UDL 2x13° 10W 4K WH ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10830037	4000 K	1050 lm	10 W	105 lm/W		•							X 176, Y 100, Z 160	
4000 K / 28°															
ALVA UDL 2x28° 10W 4K AN ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10830068	4000 K	1050 lm	10 W	105 lm/W		•							X 176, Y 100, Z 160	
ALVA UDL 2x28° 10W 4K WH ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10830075	4000 K	1050 lm	10 W	105 lm/W		•							X 176, Y 100, Z 160	
4000 K / 50°															
ALVA UDL 2x50° 10W 4K AN ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10830105	4000 K	1050 lm	10 W	105 lm/W		•							X 176, Y 100, Z 160	
ALVA UDL 2x50° 10W 4K WH ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10830112	4000 K	1050 lm	10 W	105 lm/W		•							X 176, Y 100, Z 160	



- Protected against sea air and dirt-resistant
- Variants with integrated motion detectors feature orientation light and twilight switch function
- Motion detector enables the energy-efficient control of further lights and switch actuators

The bollard lights in the ALVA series feature a high-quality design and are ideal for the intelligent lighting of paths, forecourts and driveways or green spaces. Their durability and die-cast aluminium housing ensure they meet all requirements for installation in public areas. The optional integrated motion detector provides energy-efficient, convenient operation.

ALVA

ROBUST PATH LIGHTING CAN BE NETWORKED INTELLIGENTLY

High-quality aluminium housing, protected against sea air and dirt-resistant

High level of resistance to cleaning agents (anti-graffiti effect)

Variants with motion detector for motion and daylight dependent switching of lighting and the option of DALI networking; integration of 230 V terminal devices via DALI switch

DALI bus voltage supply integrated in lights with motion detectors

Variants with different light emissions (180° or 360°), different luminaire heights and different diameters

Meets requirements for installation in public areas (IP65, IK09)

Basic lighting for increased safety in outdoor areas (orientation light)

Concealed LED arrangement, no glare from direct light

PRODUCT TYPES

LIGHT DISTRIBUTION		FIELD OF DETECTION	DETECTION RANGE	
				Wall 6 m
			■ Diagonally (A)	6 m
			-	-
			-	-

■ C0, ■ C90, ■ C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

ALVA

OUTDOOR LIGHTING | BOLLARD LIGHTS



- High-quality aluminium housing, protected against sea air and dirt-resistant
- High level of resistance to cleaning agents (anti-graffiti effect)
- Variants with motion detector for motion and daylight dependent switching of lighting and the option of DALI networking; integration of 230 V terminal devices via DALI switch
- DALI bus voltage supply integrated in lights with motion detectors
- Variants with different light emissions (180° or 360°), different luminaire heights and different diameters
- Meets requirements for installation in public areas (IP65, IK09)
- Basic lighting for increased safety in outdoor areas (orientation light)
- Concealed LED arrangement, no glare from direct light

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
3000 K / 180° / 540 mm / Ø 170 mm															
ALVA BL 180° 540 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. CLEAR ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820687	3000 K	640 lm	16 W	40 lm/W		•							X 170, Z 540	
ALVA BL 180° 540 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. CLEAR DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820694	3000 K	640 lm	16 W	40 lm/W				•					X 170, Z 540	
ALVA BL 180° 540 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. MILKY ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820700	3000 K	510 lm	16 W	31 lm/W		•							X 170, Z 540	
ALVA BL 180° 540 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. MILKY DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820717	3000 K	510 lm	16 W	31 lm/W				•					X 170, Z 540	
3000 K / 180° / 940 mm / Ø 170 mm															
ALVA BL 180° 940 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. CLEAR ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820601	3000 K	640 lm	16 W	40 lm/W		•							X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 180° 940 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. CLEAR DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820762	3000 K	640 lm	16 W	40 lm/W				•					X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 180° 940 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. CLEAR AUT DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820922	3000 K	640 lm	16 W	40 lm/W				•				•	X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 180° 940 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. MILKY ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820649	3000 K	510 lm	16 W	31 lm/W		•							X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 180° 940 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. MILKY DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820809	3000 K	510 lm	16 W	31 lm/W				•					X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 180° 940 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. MILKY AUT DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820960	3000 K	510 lm	16 W	31 lm/W				•				•	X 170, Z 940	
3000 K / 360° / 540 mm / Ø 170 mm															
ALVA BL 360° 540 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. CLEAR ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820106	3000 K	1030 lm	16 W	64 lm/W		•							X 170, Z 540	
ALVA BL 360° 540 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. CLEAR DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820113	3000 K	1030 lm	16 W	64 lm/W				•					X 170, Z 540	
ALVA BL 360° 540 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. MILKY ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820120	3000 K	845 lm	16 W	52 lm/W		•							X 170, Z 540	
ALVA BL 360° 540 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. MILKY DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820137	3000 K	845 lm	16 W	52 lm/W				•					X 170, Z 540	
3000 K / 360° / 700 mm / Ø 100 mm															
ALVA BL 360° 700 / 100 7W 3K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10821127	3000 K	530 lm	7 W	75 lm/W		•							X 100, Z 700	
ALVA BL 360° 700 / 100 7W 3K ANTH. CLEAR ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10821134	3000 K	530 lm	7 W	75 lm/W		•							X 100, Z 700	
ALVA BL 360° 700 / 100 7W 3K WHITE MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10821042	3000 K	400 lm	7 W	57 lm/W		•							X 100, Z 700	
ALVA BL 360° 700 / 100 7W 3K ANTH. MILKY ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10821059	3000 K	400 lm	7 W	57 lm/W		•							X 100, Z 700	
3000 K / 360° / 940 mm / Ø 170 mm															
ALVA BL 360° 940 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. CLEAR ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820007	3000 K	1030 lm	16 W	64 lm/W		•							X 170, Z 940	

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
ALVA BL 360° 940 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. CLEAR DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820205	3000 K	1030 lm	16 W	64 lm/W				•					X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 360° 940 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. CLEAR AUT DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820403	3000 K	1030 lm	16 W	64 lm/W				•				•	X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 360° 940 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. MILKY ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820045	3000 K	845 lm	16 W	52 lm/W		•							X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 360° 940 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. MILKY DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820243	3000 K	845 lm	16 W	52 lm/W				•					X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 360° 940 / 170 16W 3K WHITE MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10820250	3000 K	845 lm	16 W	52 lm/W				•					X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 360° 940 / 170 16W 3K ANTH. MILKY AUT DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820441	3000 K	845 lm	16 W	52 lm/W				•				•	X 170, Z 940	
4000 K / 180° / 540 mm / Ø 170 mm															
ALVA BL 180° 540 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. CLEAR ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820861	4000 K	720 lm	16 W	45 lm/W		•							X 170, Z 540	
ALVA BL 180° 540 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. CLEAR DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820878	4000 K	720 lm	16 W	45 lm/W				•					X 170, Z 540	
ALVA BL 180° 540 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. MILKY ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820847	4000 K	590 lm	16 W	36 lm/W		•							X 170, Z 540	
ALVA BL 180° 540 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. MILKY DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820854	4000 K	590 lm	16 W	36 lm/W				•					X 170, Z 540	
4000 K / 180° / 940 mm / Ø 170 mm															
ALVA BL 180° 940 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. CLEAR ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820625	4000 K	720 lm	16 W	45 lm/W		•							X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 180° 940 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. CLEAR DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820786	4000 K	720 lm	16 W	45 lm/W				•					X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 180° 940 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. CLEAR AUT DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820946	4000 K	720 lm	16 W	45 lm/W				•				•	X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 180° 940 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. MILKY ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820663	4000 K	590 lm	16 W	36 lm/W		•							X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 180° 940 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. MILKY DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820823	4000 K	590 lm	16 W	36 lm/W				•					X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 180° 940 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. MILKY AUT DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820984	4000 K	590 lm	16 W	36 lm/W				•				•	X 170, Z 940	
4000 K / 360° / 540 mm / Ø 170 mm															
ALVA BL 360° 540 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. CLEAR ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820328	4000 K	1160 lm	16 W	72 lm/W		•							X 170, Z 540	
ALVA BL 360° 540 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. CLEAR DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820335	4000 K	1160 lm	16 W	72 lm/W				•					X 170, Z 540	
ALVA BL 360° 540 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. MILKY ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820304	4000 K	980 lm	16 W	61 lm/W		•							X 170, Z 540	
ALVA BL 360° 540 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. MILKY DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820311	4000 K	980 lm	16 W	61 lm/W				•					X 170, Z 540	
4000 K / 360° / 700 mm / Ø 100 mm															
ALVA BL 360° 700 / 100 7W 4K WHITE CLEAR ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10821141	4000 K	560 lm	7 W	80 lm/W		•							X 100, Z 700	
ALVA BL 360° 700 / 100 7W 4K ANTH. CLEAR ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10821158	4000 K	560 lm	7 W	80 lm/W		•							X 100, Z 700	
ALVA BL 360° 700 / 100 7W 4K WHITE MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10821066	4000 K	460 lm	7 W	65 lm/W		•							X 100, Z 700	
ALVA BL 360° 700 / 100 7W 4K ANTH. MILKY ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10821073	4000 K	460 lm	7 W	65 lm/W		•							X 100, Z 700	
4000 K / 360° / 940 mm / Ø 170 mm															
ALVA BL 360° 940 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. CLEAR ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820021	4000 K	1160 lm	16 W	72 lm/W		•							X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 360° 940 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. CLEAR DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820229	4000 K	1160 lm	16 W	72 lm/W				•					X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 360° 940 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. CLEAR AUT DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820427	4000 K	1160 lm	16 W	72 lm/W				•				•	X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 360° 940 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. MILKY ON/OFF (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820069	4000 K	980 lm	16 W	61 lm/W		•							X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 360° 940 / 170 16W 4K WHITE MILKY ON/OFF (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10820076	4000 K	980 lm	16 W	61 lm/W		•							X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 360° 940 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. MILKY DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820267	4000 K	980 lm	16 W	61 lm/W				•					X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 360° 940 / 170 16W 4K WHITE MILKY DALI (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10820274	4000 K	980 lm	16 W	61 lm/W				•					X 170, Z 940	
ALVA BL 360° 940 / 170 16W 4K ANTH. MILKY AUT DALI (anthracite grey, similar to RAL 7016)	EL10820465	4000 K	980 lm	16 W	61 lm/W				•				•	X 170, Z 940	
Accessories															
ALVA ground anchor operating instructions (galvanised)	EL10820083														
ESY-Pen (Black)	EP10425356														★
Mobil-PDi/Dali (silver)	EP10425899														

- High-quality technology at an entry-level price
- Compact, unobtrusive aluminium housing
- Variants with integrated motion detector

ESYLUX®

The compact floodlights in the AFL/OFL BASIC entry-level series are suitable for the space-saving illumination of traffic routes, garages and squares or the illumination of facades and signs. The optional integrated motion detector enables automatic and energy-efficient operation.

OFL/AFL BASIC

ENERGY EFFICIENCY AT AN ENTRY-LEVEL PRICE

Compact aluminium housing for unobtrusive installation

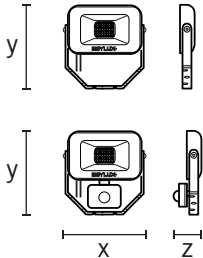
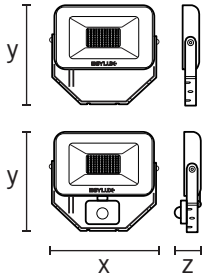
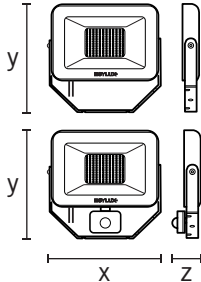
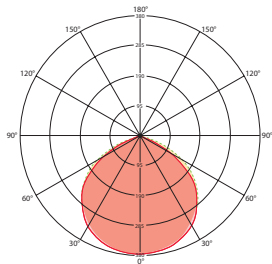
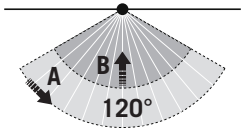
Stainless steel ITD special bracket for simple mounting to a wall, inner corner or outer corner

With optional motion detector for motion and daylight dependent switching of light

Protection type IP65



PRODUCT TYPES

										
LIGHT DISTRIBUTION	FIELD OF DETECTION	DETECTION RANGE								
		<table><tr><td></td><td>Wall 8 m</td></tr><tr><td>■ Diagonally (A)</td><td>8 m</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr></table>		Wall 8 m	■ Diagonally (A)	8 m	-	-	-	-
	Wall 8 m									
■ Diagonally (A)	8 m									
-	-									
-	-									

■ C0, ■ C90, ■ C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

OFL/AFL BASIC

OUTDOOR LIGHTING | FLOODLIGHTS

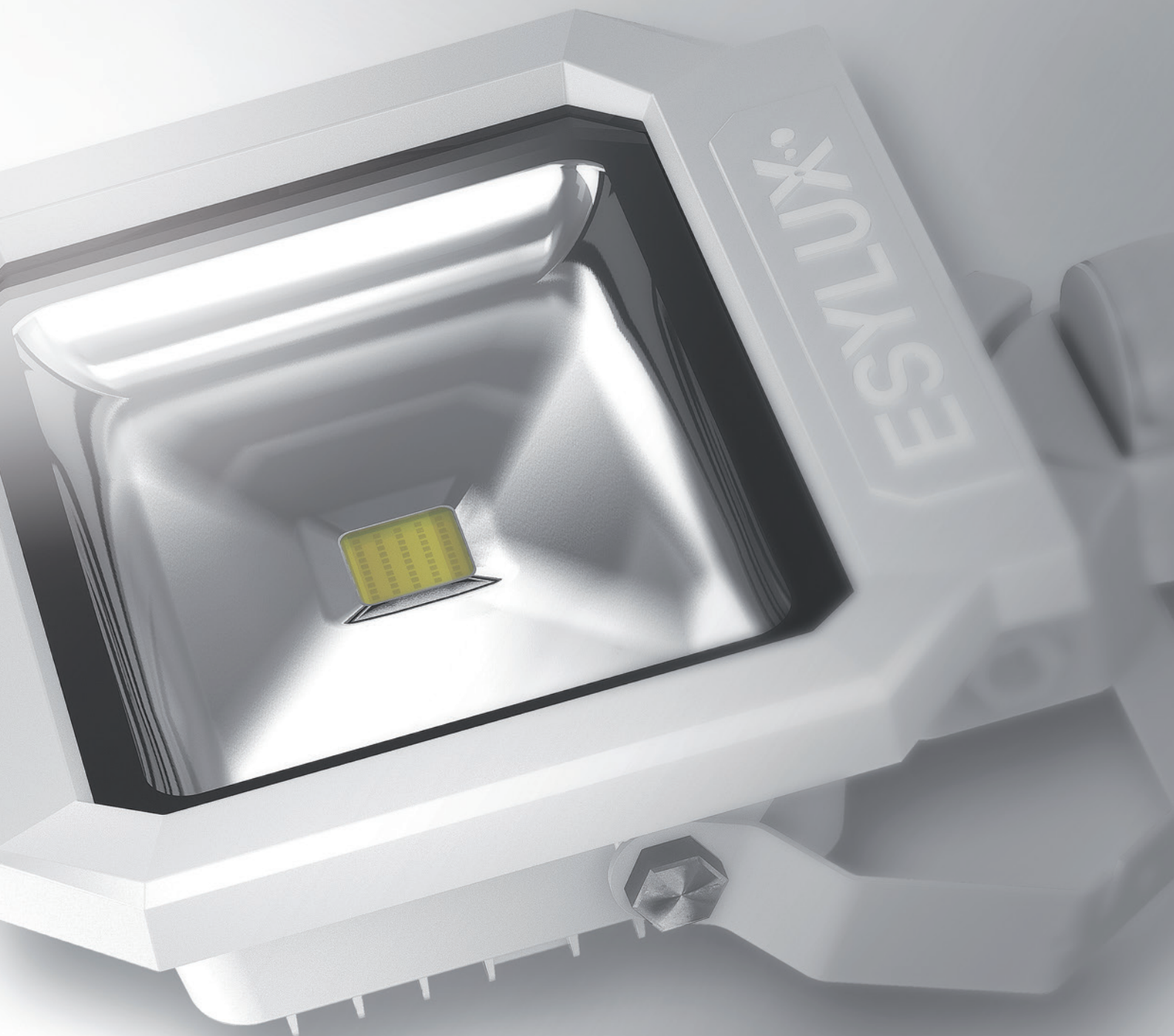


- Compact aluminium housing for unobtrusive installation
- Stainless steel ITD special bracket for simple mounting to a wall, inner corner or outer corner
- With optional motion detector for motion and daylight dependent switching of light
- Protection type IP65

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
AFL BASIC / 3000 K															
AFL BASIC LED 10W 3000K WH	EL10810800	3000 K	1000 lm	10 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 160, Y 142, Z 58	
AFL BASIC LED 10W 3000K BK	EL10810817	3000 K	1000 lm	10 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 160, Y 142, Z 58	
AFL BASIC LED 30W 3000K WH	EL10810848	3000 K	3000 lm	30 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 215, Y 205, Z 60	
AFL BASIC LED 30W 3000K BK	EL10810855	3000 K	3000 lm	30 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 215, Y 205, Z 60	
AFL BASIC LED 50W 3000K WH	EL10810886	3000 K	5000 lm	50 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 252, Y 240, Z 60	
AFL BASIC LED 50W 3000K BK	EL10810893	3000 K	5000 lm	50 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 252, Y 240, Z 60	
AFL BASIC / 4000 K															
AFL BASIC LED 10W 4000K WH	EL10810923	4000 K	1000 lm	10 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 160, Y 142, Z 58	
AFL BASIC LED 10W 4000K BK	EL10810930	4000 K	1000 lm	10 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 160, Y 142, Z 58	
AFL BASIC LED 30W 4000K WH	EL10810725	4000 K	3000 lm	30 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 215, Y 205, Z 60	
AFL BASIC LED 30W 4000K BK	EL10810732	4000 K	3000 lm	30 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 215, Y 205, Z 60	
AFL BASIC LED 50W 4000K WH	EL10810763	4000 K	5000 lm	50 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 252, Y 240, Z 60	
AFL BASIC LED 50W 4000K BK	EL10810770	4000 K	5000 lm	50 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 252, Y 240, Z 60	
OFL BASIC / 3000 K															
OFL BASIC LED 10W 3000K WH	EL10810787	3000 K	1000 lm	10 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 160, Y 142, Z 28	
OFL BASIC LED 10W 3000K BK	EL10810794	3000 K	1000 lm	10 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 160, Y 142, Z 28	
OFL BASIC LED 30W 3000K WH	EL10810824	3000 K	3000 lm	30 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 215, Y 205, Z 32	
OFL BASIC LED 30W 3000K BK	EL10810831	3000 K	3000 lm	30 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 215, Y 205, Z 32	
OFL BASIC LED 50W 3000K WH	EL10810862	3000 K	5000 lm	50 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 252, Y 240, Z 32	
OFL BASIC LED 50W 3000K BK	EL10810879	3000 K	5000 lm	50 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 252, Y 240, Z 32	
OFL BASIC / 4000 K															
OFL BASIC LED 10W 4000K WH	EL10810909	4000 K	1000 lm	10 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 160, Y 142, Z 28	
OFL BASIC LED 10W 4000K BK	EL10810916	4000 K	1000 lm	10 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 160, Y 142, Z 28	

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 – 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
OFL BASIC LED 30W 4000K BK	EL10810701	4000 K	3000 lm	30 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 215, Y 205, Z 32	
OFL BASIC LED 30W 4000K WH	EL10810718	4000 K	3000 lm	30 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 215, Y 205, Z 32	
OFL BASIC LED 50W 4000K WH	EL10810749	4000 K	5000 lm	50 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 252, Y 240, Z 32	
OFL BASIC LED 50W 4000K BK	EL10810756	4000 K	5000 lm	50 W	100 lm/W	<30	•							X 252, Y 240, Z 32	

- Separate connection box for easy installation
- Variants with integrated motion detectors, optimised for controlling further LED lights



The robust LED floodlights in the OFL/AFL SUN series are suited to brightly illuminating traffic routes, squares and garages — or for illuminating facades, signs and billboards. The optional motion detector provides automatic and therefore energy-efficient, convenient operation, while clever details simplify installation.

OFL/AFL SUN

ROBUST, DURABLE AND EVEN MORE EFFICIENT AS A GROUP

High-quality die-cast aluminium housing, stainless steel external screws

Easy installation with separate connection box (no need to open light housing)

Stainless steel, special ITD bracket for simple mounting on walls, inner corners or outer corners

Variants with integrated motion detectors for motion and daylight dependent light switching

Motion detector with zero-cross switching to protect the relay

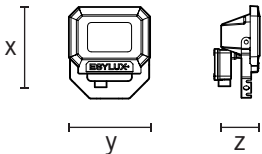
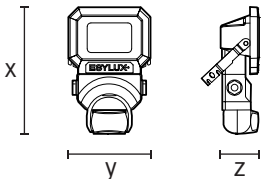
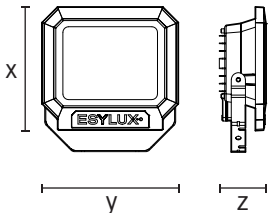
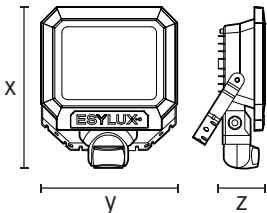
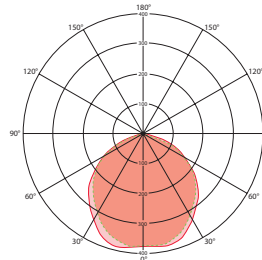
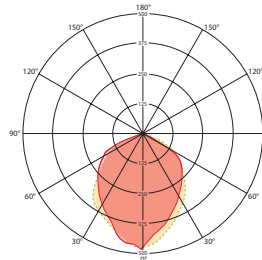
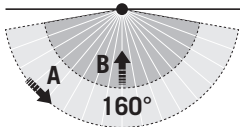
Simple adjustment of the range and field of detection due to the revolving and tilting detector axis

Motion detector with switching output for master/master or master/slave networking

Protection type IP65

Overvoltage protection category II (up to 2.5 kV)

PRODUCT TYPES

											
LIGHT DISTRIBUTION		FIELD OF DETECTION	DETECTION RANGE								
			<table><tr><td></td><td>Wall 12 m</td></tr><tr><td>■ Diagonally (A)</td><td>12 m</td></tr><tr><td>■ Frontal (B)</td><td>5 m</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr></table>		Wall 12 m	■ Diagonally (A)	12 m	■ Frontal (B)	5 m	-	-
	Wall 12 m										
■ Diagonally (A)	12 m										
■ Frontal (B)	5 m										
-	-										

■ C0, ■ C90, ■ C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

OFL/AFL SUN

OUTDOOR LIGHTING | FLOODLIGHTS



- High-quality die-cast aluminium housing, stainless steel external screws
- Easy installation with separate connection box (no need to open light housing)
- Stainless steel, special ITD bracket for simple mounting on walls, inner corners or outer corners
- Variants with integrated motion detectors for motion and daylight dependent light switching
- Motion detector with zero-cross switching to protect the relay
- Simple adjustment of the range and field of detection due to the revolving and tilting detector axis
- Motion detector with switching output for master/master or master/slave networking
- Protection type IP65
- Overvoltage protection category II (up to 2.5 KV)

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
AFL SUN / 3000 K															
AFL SUN LED 10W 3K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10810022	3000 K	950 lm	9 W	105 lm/W		•							X 210, Y 133, Z 75	
AFL SUN LED 10W 3K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10810039	3000 K	950 lm	9 W	105 lm/W		•							X 210, Y 133, Z 75	
AFL SUN LED 30W 3K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10810121	3000 K	3370 lm	28 W	120 lm/W		•							X 290, Y 227, Z 86	
AFL SUN LED 30W 3K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10810138	3000 K	3370 lm	28 W	120 lm/W		•							X 290, Y 227, Z 86	
AFL SUN LED 50W 3K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10810220	3000 K	5400 lm	45 W	120 lm/W		•							X 290, Y 227, Z 86	
AFL SUN LED 50W 3K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10810237	3000 K	5400 lm	45 W	120 lm/W		•							X 290, Y 227, Z 86	
AFL SUN / 5000 K															
AFL SUN LED 10W 5K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10810077	5000 K	1020 lm	9 W	113 lm/W		•							X 210, Y 133, Z 75	
AFL SUN LED 10W 5K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10810084	5000 K	1020 lm	9 W	113 lm/W		•							X 210, Y 133, Z 75	
AFL SUN LED 30W 5K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10810176	5000 K	3650 lm	28 W	130 lm/W		•							X 290, Y 227, Z 86	
AFL SUN LED 30W 5K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10810183	5000 K	3650 lm	28 W	130 lm/W		•							X 290, Y 227, Z 86	
AFL SUN LED 50W 5K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10810275	5000 K	5630 lm	45 W	125 lm/W		•							X 290, Y 227, Z 86	
AFL SUN LED 50W 5K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10810282	5000 K	5630 lm	45 W	125 lm/W		•							X 290, Y 227, Z 86	
OFL SUN / 3000 K															
OFL SUN LED 10W 3K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10810008	3000 K	950 lm	9 W	105 lm/W		•							X 150, Y 133, Z 75	
OFL SUN LED 10W 3K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10810015	3000 K	950 lm	9 W	105 lm/W		•							X 150, Y 133, Z 75	
OFL SUN LED 30W 3K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10810107	3000 K	3370 lm	28 W	120 lm/W		•							X 252, Y 227, Z 86	
OFL SUN LED 30W 3K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10810114	3000 K	3370 lm	28 W	120 lm/W		•							X 252, Y 227, Z 86	
OFL SUN LED 50W 3K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10810206	3000 K	5400 lm	45 W	120 lm/W		•							X 252, Y 227, Z 86	
OFL SUN LED 50W 3K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10810213	3000 K	5400 lm	45 W	120 lm/W		•							X 252, Y 227, Z 86	
OFL SUN / 5000 K															
OFL SUN LED 10W 5K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10810053	5000 K	1020 lm	9 W	113 lm/W		•							X 150, Y 133, Z 75	
OFL SUN LED 10W 5K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10810060	5000 K	1020 lm	9 W	113 lm/W		•							X 150, Y 133, Z 75	

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
OFL SUN LED 30W 5K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10810152	5000 K	3650 lm	28 W	130 lm/W		•							X 252, Y 227, Z 86	
OFL SUN LED 30W 5K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10810169	5000 K	3650 lm	28 W	130 lm/W		•							X 252, Y 227, Z 86	
OFL SUN LED 50W 5K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10810251	5000 K	5630 lm	45 W	125 lm/W		•							X 252, Y 227, Z 86	
OFL SUN LED 50W 5K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10810268	5000 K	5630 lm	45 W	125 lm/W		•							X 252, Y 227, Z 86	

- Glare-free and uniform light emission
- Variants with integrated motion detector

With their rear projection technology, OFR/AFR LED floodlights generate a powerful yet glare-free light that illuminates paths, squares and facades. What's more, they are optimally protected due to the aluminium housing and are particularly flexible thanks to the horizontally or vertically adjustable luminaire head. The optional integrated motion detector ensures automatic energy efficiency.

OFR/AFR

A BRIGHT LIGHT WITHOUT GLARE

Housing made from aluminium and UV-stabilised plastic

Rear projection technology for glare-free and uniform light emission

Simple wall mounting due to universal one-handed plug-in base and large wiring area

Simple through-wiring thanks to the double cable entry with elastic sealing membrane

Plug-in terminal for through-wiring of the protective conductor included

Variants with integrated motion detector

PRODUCT TYPES

LIGHT DISTRIBUTION		FIELD OF DETECTION	DETECTION RANGE								
			<table><tr><td></td><td>Wall 12 m</td></tr><tr><td>■ Diagonally (A)</td><td>12 m</td></tr><tr><td>■ Frontal (B)</td><td>3 m</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr></table>		Wall 12 m	■ Diagonally (A)	12 m	■ Frontal (B)	3 m	-	-
	Wall 12 m										
■ Diagonally (A)	12 m										
■ Frontal (B)	3 m										
-	-										

C0, C90, C0 / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

OFR/AFR

OUTDOOR LIGHTING | FLOODLIGHTS



- Housing made from aluminium and UV-stabilised plastic
- Rear projection technology for glare-free and uniform light emission
- Simple wall mounting due to universal one-handed plug-in base and large wiring area
- Simple through-wiring thanks to the double cable entry with elastic sealing membrane
- Plug-in terminal for through-wiring of the protective conductor included
- Variants with integrated motion detector
- Simple adjustment of the range and field of detection due to the lens cover, which can be cut to size

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
5000 K															
OFR 250 LED 5K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10710209	5000 K	1050 lm	18 W	58 lm/W		•							X 137, Y 132, Z 198	
OFR 250 LED 5K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10710216	5000 K	1050 lm	18 W	58 lm/W		•							X 137, Y 132, Z 198	
AFR 250 LED 5K (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10750205	5000 K	1050 lm	18 W	58 lm/W		•						•	X 137, Y 132, Z 216	
AFR 250 LED 5K (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10750212	5000 K	1050 lm	18 W	58 lm/W		•						•	X 137, Y 132, Z 216	
OFR 350 LED 5K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10710308	5000 K	1670 lm	26 W	64 lm/W		•							X 176, Y 137, Z 198	
OFR 350 LED 5K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10710315	5000 K	1670 lm	26 W	64 lm/W		•							X 176, Y 137, Z 198	
AFR 350 LED 5K white (white, similar to RAL 9016)	EL10750304	5000 K	1670 lm	26 W	64 lm/W		•						•	X 176, Y 137, Z 216	
AFR 350 LED 5K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10750311	5000 K	1670 lm	26 W	64 lm/W		•						•	X 176, Y 137, Z 216	



- Protected against salty sea air
- Extensive illumination
- Freely rotatable, twin-axle luminaire head for high flexibility



Illuminating large and medium-sized wall surfaces and spaces is a real speciality of the OF LED floodlight, thanks to its wide, freely rotatable, twin-axle luminaire head and high level of luminosity. The variants with a wall arm mounting also increase the distance of the light from any facade.

OF THE AREA IN FOCUS

High quality, UV-resistant and weather-resistant die-cast aluminium housing protected against sea air

Corrosion-free, stainless steel mounting screws

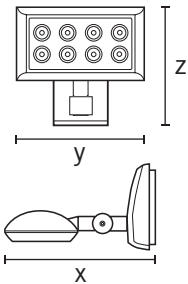
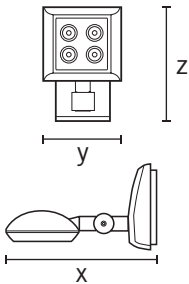
One-handed plug-in base for quick and easy installation

Simple through-wiring due to the double cable entry with elastic sealing membrane

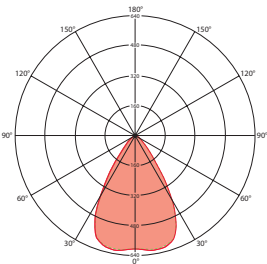
Adjustment aid on the joint for easy alignment of the luminaire



PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION



CO, C90, CO / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

OF

OUTDOOR LIGHTING | FLOODLIGHTS



- High quality, UV-resistant and weather-resistant die-cast aluminium housing protected against sea air
- Corrosion-free, stainless steel mounting screws
- One-handed plug-in base for quick and easy installation
- Simple through-wiring due to the double cable entry with elastic sealing membrane
- Adjustment aid on the joint for easy alignment of the luminaire

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
5000 K															
OF 120 LED 5K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10523205	5000 K	788 lm	17 W	46 lm/W		•							X 340, Y 165, Z 192	
OF 120 LED 5K white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EL10523212	5000 K	788 lm	17 W	46 lm/W		•							X 340, Y 165, Z 192	
OF 240 LED 5K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10523304	5000 K	1576 lm	35 W	45 lm/W		•							X 340, Y 268, Z 192	
OF 240 LED 5K white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EL10523311	5000 K	1576 lm	35 W	45 lm/W		•							X 340, Y 268, Z 192	



- Protected against salty sea air
- The freely rotatable, twin-axle luminaire head offers high flexibility



Whether they are used to illuminate facades, paths or signs with a high-precision or wide-angle beam, these high-quality OS LED spotlights set the right tone wherever they feature. The designer lamp heads with twin axles can be freely rotated and positioned as required, while the optional wall arm mounting can be used to increase the distance between the luminaire and the building if necessary.

OS ACCENTED FACADE LIGHTING

High quality, UV and weather-resistant die-cast aluminium housing protected against sea air

Corrosion-free, stainless steel mounting screws

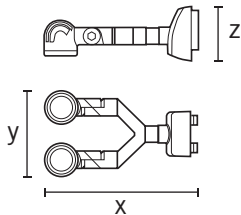
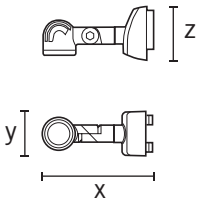
One-handed plug-in base for quick and easy installation

Double line entrance with elastic sealing membrane

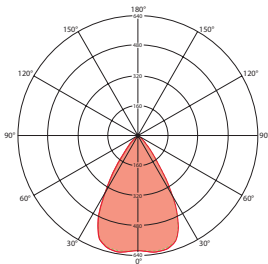
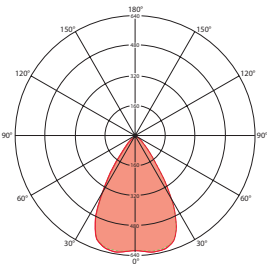
Adjustment aid on the joint for easy alignment of the luminaire



PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION



CO, C90, CO / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

OS

OUTDOOR LIGHTING | SPOTLIGHTS



- High quality, UV and weather-resistant die-cast aluminium housing protected against sea air
- Corrosion-free, stainless steel mounting screws
- One-handed plug-in base for quick and easy installation
- Double line entrance with elastic sealing membrane
- Adjustment aid on the joint for easy alignment of the luminaire

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
5000 K															
OS 40 LED SPOT 5K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10523007	5000 K	197 lm	4,6 W	42 lm/W		•							X 203, Y 82, Z 99	
OS 40 LED SPOT 5K white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EL10523014	5000 K	197 lm	4,6 W	42 lm/W		•							X 203, Y 82, Z 99	
OS 80 LED SPOT 5K black (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10523106	5000 K	394 lm	8,8 W	44 lm/W		•							X 267, Y 153, Z 99	
OS 80 LED SPOT 5K white (white, similar to RAL 9010)	EL10523113	5000 K	394 lm	8,8 W	44 lm/W		•							X 267, Y 153, Z 99	





The energy-efficient LED work spotlights from the PL SUN series enable precise working on building sites, in workshops and in other places with little or no lighting. The variant with rechargeable battery provides especially high flexibility — not just in power cuts.

PL SUN

ROBUST MOBILE LIGHTING

High-quality housing made out of die-cast aluminum,
external screws made out of stainless steel

Stable and non-slip base for trouble-free working

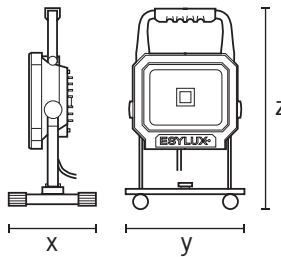
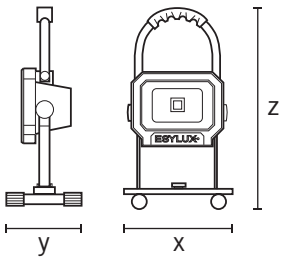
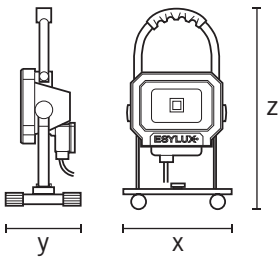
H07RN-F Cable with earthed plug (length: 5 m)

Telescope tripod as optional accessory

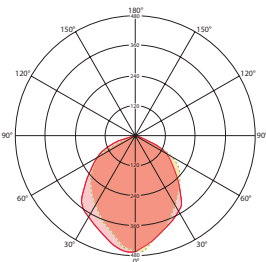
Version available with rechargeable battery (RE), battery
chargers incl. for 230 V and 12V



PRODUCT TYPES



LIGHT DISTRIBUTION



CO, C90, CO / C90

Note: Technical data for specific products can be found at www.esylux.com/products.

PL SUN

OUTDOOR LIGHTING | PORTABLE LIGHTS



- High-quality housing made out of die-cast aluminum, external screws made out of stainless steel
- Stable and non-slip base for trouble-free working
- HO7RN-F Cable with earthed plug (length: 5 m)
- Telescope tripod as optional accessory
- Version available with rechargeable battery (RE), battery chargers incl. for 230 V and 12V

Product group / product name	Item no.	Colour temperature	Luminous Flux (light)	Rated output	Luminous efficacy	Unified Glare Rating	230 V (ON / OFF)	1 - 10 V	DALI	ELC	BT (Bluetooth)	KNX	Sensor	Dimensions (mm)	New product
5000 K															
PL SUN LED 10 W 5K (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10810305	5000 K	900 lm	10 W	90 lm/W		•							X 165, Y 147, Z 290	
PL SUN LED 10W 5K RE (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10810374	5000 K	750 lm	10 W	75 lm/W		•							X 165, Y 147, Z 290	
PL SUN LED 30W 5K (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10810329	5000 K	2700 lm	30 W	90 lm/W		•							X 230, Y 240, Z 390	
PL SUN LED 50W 5K (Black, similar to RAL 9005)	EL10810343	5000 K	4500 lm	50 W	90 lm/W		•							X 230, Y 240, Z 390	

SIMPLY BEING A GOOD PARTNER: FROM PLANNING THROUGH TO THE LAST DETAIL



ESYLUX ACADEMY

*Informing and instructing
our customers is of
utmost importance to us.*



SUPPORT FOR PLAN- NING AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT

*From project planning
through to completion,
we are always at your side
when you need us.*



EXTENDED MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

*Quality is often just an
empty promise. For us, it
is an obligation.*



ONLINE DOCUMENTATION

*Information is precious –
if it is easy to find and use.*

LET US TACKLE NEW TASKS TOGETHER

For ESYLUX, excellent service above all means being close to the customer. Our experts can provide advice and support in all phases of your project – from planning energy-efficient solutions and selecting products through to installation and reliable support via our technical hotline. What is more, you benefit from our helpful tools, training opportunities for planners, traders and technicians in the ESYLUX Academy, and an extended manufacturer's warranty.

Why not put ESYLUX to the test: We accept any challenge and look forward to implementing exciting projects with you. And we will prove that everybody benefits from demand-driven automation of optimum light and good-quality air: a gain for people, for the environment, and for your balance sheet. Welcome to ESYLUX.

THIS PRODUCT OVERVIEW IS INTENDED AS A WORKING BASIS FOR BUSINESSES.

The information in this product overview is not binding in relation to the illustrations, design, size and colour of the products shown. We reserve the right to make changes to technology and designs with a view to improving the quality of the products. For any technical questions or to order promotional material, please contact your wholesaler or contact the ESYLUX sales department directly. Subject to error.

ESYLUX products are only supplied to trade specialists through the specialist wholesaler.

ESYLUX Deutschland GmbH

An der Strusbek 40
22926 Ahrensburg | Deutschland
t: +49 4102 489 0
info@esylux.de
www.esylux.de

ESYLUX Belgium nv

Vlamstraat 7 bus 2
9450 Denderhoutem-Haaltert | België
t: +32 53 850 570
info@esylux.be
www.esylux.be

ESYLUX Danmark ApS

Kokholm 3A
6000 Kolding | Danmark
t: +45 76 72 90 90
info@esylux.dk
www.esylux.dk

ESYLUX France SARL

5 rue de Castiglione
75001 Paris | France
t: +33 1 5345 10 55
info@esylux.fr
www.esylux.fr

ESYLUX Nederland B.V.

Leeghwaterstraat 35
3364 AE Slidrecht | Nederland
t: +31 184 647 000
info@esylux.nl
www.esylux.nl

ESYLUX Norge AS

Strandveien 33
1366 Lysaker | Norge
t: +47 2255 52 00
info@esylux.no
www.esylux.no

ESYLUX Österreich GmbH

Hafenstraße 2A
4020 Linz | Österreich
t: +43 732 788 188 0
info@esylux.at
www.esylux.at

ESYLUX Portugal, Lda.

Lagoas Park Edifício 8, Piso 1
2740-244 Porto Salvo | Portugal
t: +351 214 236 170
comercial@esylux.pt
www.esylux.pt

ESYLUX Russia

ООО "ИЗИЛЮКС РУ"
ул. Малая Калужская
д. 15, стр. 17 | эт. 3, оф. 541
119071 г. Москва | Россия
t: +7 495 782 72 40
info@esylux.ru
www.esylux.ru

ESYLUX Suomi Oy

Valimotie 21
00380 Helsinki | Suomi
t: +358 20 779 26 60
info@esylux.fi
www.esylux.fi

ESYLUX Sverige AB

Färögatan 33
164 51 Kista | Sverige
t: +46 470 853 00
info@esylux.se
www.esylux.se

ESYLUX Swiss AG

Steinackerstrasse 29
Postfach
8302 Kloten | Schweiz
t: +41 44 808 61 00
info@esylux.ch
www.esylux.ch

ESYLUX Asia Ltd.

No. 4 32/F Saxon Tower
7 Cheung Shun Street
Lai Chi Kok | Kowloon | Hong Kong
t: +852 3107 89 12
sales@esylux.com.hk
www.esylux.com.hk

ESYLUX GmbH (Export)

An der Strusbek 40
22926 Ahrensburg | Germany
t: +49 4102 888 80 0
sales@esylux.com
www.esylux.com



www.esylux.com

Photo credits:

Fotolia: 8904067, 90617590, 78426683, 90617590,
77477773, 59657957, 35852074, 71267036,
Gettyimages: 707454797, 637249110, 518345403,
498111465, 488888801, 669105200, iStock:
000005872235, 495482808, 636344050, 485850141,
588391268, 108195326, Shutterstock: 153727712,
480633175, Thinkstock: 664765172, 848365574

ZPEX 02360 • 19/06 • 0,8 • DF



4 015120 923609